Field Devices

Honeywell



ALL YOU NEED IN HVAC CONTROL

Product Catalog 2013

INCLUDED

Documentation on CD

QR Codes

Actuators

Valves linear

Valves rotary

Frequency inverters

Sensors

Thermostats

Pneumatic Products

Miscellaneous

Old products

Applications and Dimensioning

Index of product series

Product series	Page
2-way linear valves, stroke 2,5/6,5mm	2-4
2-way linear valves, stroke 20/38mm	2-16
3-way linear valves, stroke 2,5/6,5mm	2-26
3-way linear valves, stroke 20/38mm	2-45
Air quality sensors	5-37
Butterfly valves	3-3
Controllers	7-2
Damper actuators	1-17
Damper/Valve Actuators	7-3
Frequency inverters	4-2
Frost protection	6-2
General Information	2-2, 3-2
Humidistats	8-2
IRC/XL10 sensors, Wall modules	5-16
Large linear actuators, stroke 20/38mm	1-9
LON linear actuators	1-13
Miscellaneous	5-39, 7-12
Overview: Large linear actuators	1-8
Overview: Rotary valve actuators	1-14
Overview: Small linear actuators	1-2
Parts and accessories for inverters	4-8
Phase over lists	9-2
Pneumatic Electrical	7-7
Pressure sensors	5-29
Pressure switches	5-20
R.H. (+ temperature) sensors	5-14
Relays	7-5
Room thermostats	6-9
Rotary valve actuators	1-15
Rotary valves	3-5
Safety thermostats	6-3
Sensor Applications	5-2
Sensors	7-8
Signal modules	8-5
Small linear actuators, stroke 2,5/6,5mm	1-3
Switches	8-3
Temperature sensors NTC	5-3
Temperature sensors Pt100/Pt1000	5-10
Thermostat/Humidistat	7-9
Transformers	8-4

Index of products

Type	Page
Numerics	
075041061	1-15
0903403	1-6, 1-7
14004406-120/U	7-10
14004406-124/U	7-11
14004406-300	7-10
14004458-001/U	7-10
43161276-001	7-4
43163162-001	7-8
43191679-001	1-11
43191679-002	1-11
43191679-007	1-11
43191679-008	1-11
43191679-011	1-9
43191679-012	1-9
43191680-002	1-11, 1-12
43191680-005	1-9
43191680-205	1-10
43196000-001	1-9, 1-10, 1-11, 1-12
43196000-002	1-9, 1-10, 1-11, 1-12
43196000-038	1-11, 1-12
43297431-001	7-4
A	
AC-15FS	2-6, 2-10, 2-28, 2-32, 2-40, 2-42
AC-15FT	2-6, 2-10, 2-28, 2-32, 2-40, 2-42
AC-15TF	2-45
AC-20FS	2-6, 2-10, 2-28, 2-32, 2-40, 2-42
AC-20FT	2-6, 2-10, 2-28, 2-32, 2-40, 2-42
AC-20TF	2-45
AC-25T	2-12, 2-44
AC-25TF	2-12, 2-44, 2-45
AC-32T	2-12, 2-44
AC-32TF	2-12, 2-44, 2-45
AC-40T	2-12, 2-44
AC-40TF	2-12, 2-44, 2-45
AC-50TF	2-45
ACN-15C	2-4, 2-8, 2-26, 2-30, 2-36, 2-38
ACN-15S	2-4, 2-8, 2-26, 2-30, 2-36, 2-38
ACN-15T	2-4, 2-8, 2-26, 2-30, 2-36, 2-38
ACN-20C	2-4, 2-8, 2-26, 2-30, 2-36, 2-38
ACN-20S	2-4, 2-8, 2-26, 2-30, 2-36, 2-38
ACN-20T	2-4, 2-8, 2-26, 2-30, 2-36, 2-38
ACN-25T	2-4, 2-26, 2-30
ACS-15T	2-14
ACS-15W	2-14
ACS-20T	2-14
ACS-20W	2-14
ACS-25T	2-6, 2-14, 2-28, 2-32
ACS-25W	2-14
ACS-32T	2-14
ACS-32W	2-14
AF20	5-7, 9-2
AGF1	5-13
AK15-15	2-14
AK20-15	2-14
AK20-25	2-14
AK25-25	2-14
ALF31	9-2
AQS71-KAM	9-2
AQS71-KAM-T	5-38
AS2	1-16
ASL453	5-39
ASL453/24	5-39
ASW454	5-40
ASW454/24	5-40
ATU2040A	1-16
C	
C7068A1007	5-8, 9-2, 9-3
C7068A1007-5M	5-8, 9-2
C7068A1030	5-8
C7085A1006	5-13, 9-2
C7085A1014	5-8
C7110A1010	5-37, 9-2
C7110C1001	5-37, 9-2
C7110D1009	5-38, 9-2
CFT1	5-32, 5-33
COMP230-1P1-20	4-2
COMP230-1P5-20	4-2
COMP230-2P2-20	4-2
COMP230-P37-20	4-2
COMP230-P75-20	4-2
COMP400-1P1-20	4-2
COMP400-1P5-20	4-2
COMP400-2P2-20	4-2
COMP400-3P0-20	4-2
COMP400-4P0-20	4-2
COMP400-5P5-20	4-2
COMP400-P55-20	4-2
COMP400-P75-20	4-2
COMP-IP21-KIT1	4-9
COMP-IP21-KIT2	4-9
COMP-IP21-KIT3	4-9
COMP-LOADER	4-8
COMP-LOADER-NC	4-8
COMP-NEMA1-KIT1	4-9
COMP-NEMA1-KIT2	4-9
COMP-NEMA1-KIT3	4-9
CRT12	8-4
CRT2	8-4
CRT6	8-4
CRT6-12	8-4
CRT6-6	8-4
D	
DCM025	5-21
DCM06	5-21
DCM1	5-21
DCM10	5-21
DCM16	5-21
DCM25	5-21
DCM3	5-21
DCM40	5-21
DCM6	5-21
DCM625	5-21
DCM63	5-21
DCMV025	5-21
DCMV06	5-21
DCMV1	5-21
DCMV10	5-21
DCMV16	5-21
DCMV25	5-21
DCMV3	5-21
DCMV40	5-21
DCMV6	5-21
DCMV63	5-21
DDCM014	5-22
DDCM1	5-22
DDCM16	5-22
DDCM1602	5-22
DDCM252	5-22
DDCM4	5-22
DDCM6	5-22
DDCM6002	5-22
DDCM662	5-22
DKF20	5-6, 9-3
DNM025	5-21
DPS1000	5-23
DPS200	5-23
DPS2500	5-23
DPS400	5-23
DPS500	5-23
DPSK	5-35
DPSL	5-23, 5-35
DPTM100	5-34, 9-4
DPTM1000	5-34, 9-4
DPTM1000D	5-34, 9-4
DPTM1002	5-35, 9-4
DPTM100D	5-34, 9-4
DPTM102	5-35, 9-4
DPTM110	5-34, 9-4
DPTM1100	5-34, 9-4
DPTM1100D	5-34, 9-4
DPTM1102	5-35, 9-4
DPTM110D	5-34, 9-4
DPTM112	5-35, 9-4
DPTM250	5-34, 9-4
DPTM250D	5-34, 9-4

Index of products

Type	Page
DPTM252	5-35, 9-4
DPTM50	5-34, 9-4
DPTM500	5-34, 9-4
DPTM5000	5-34, 9-4
DPTM5000D	5-34, 9-4
DPTM5002	5-35, 9-4
DPTM500D	5-34, 9-4
DPTM502	5-35, 9-4
DPTM50D	5-34, 9-4
DPTM52	5-35, 9-4
DPTM550	5-34, 9-4
DPTM550D	5-34, 9-4
DPTM552	5-35, 9-4
DR100GFLA	3-6, 9-12
DR125GFLA	3-6, 9-12
DR150GFLA	3-6, 9-12
DR15-2GMLA	3-5
DR15GMLA	3-5, 9-12
DR200GFLA	3-6
DR200GFLA1	3-6
DR20GFLA	3-6, 9-12
DR20GMLA	3-5, 9-12
DR25GFLA	3-6, 9-12
DR25GMLA	3-5, 9-12
DR32GFLA	3-6, 9-12
DR32GMLA	3-5, 9-12
DR40GFLA	3-6, 9-12
DR40GMLA	3-5, 9-12
DR50GFLA	3-6, 9-12
DR65GFLA	3-6, 9-12
DR80GFLA	3-6, 9-12
DRA02B	4-9
DRA-02L	4-9
DRA-04B	4-9
DRA-04L	4-9
DRF20-S	5-3
DRR25-10	3-13
DRR25-16	3-13
DRR25-2.5	3-13
DRR25-4.0	3-13
DRR25-6.3	3-13
DRU25-10	3-12, 9-12
DRU25-16	3-12, 9-12
DRU25-2.5	3-12, 9-12
DRU25-4.0	3-12, 9-12
DRU25-6.3	3-12, 9-12
DRU32-10	3-12, 9-12
DRU32-16	3-12, 9-12
DRU32-25	3-12, 9-12
DWR06	5-25
DWR06-203	5-25
DWR06-206	5-26
DWR1	5-25
DWR1-203	5-25
DWR1-206	5-26
DWR16	5-25
DWR16-203	5-25
DWR16-206	5-26
DWR25	5-25
DWR25-203	5-25
DWR25-206	5-26
DWR3	5-25
DWR3-203	5-25
DWR3-206	5-26
DWR40	5-25
DWR40-203	5-25
DWR40-206	5-26
DWR6	5-25
DWR6-203	5-25
DWR6-206	5-26
DWR625	5-25
DWR625-203	5-25
DWR625-206	5-26
E	
EF20	5-9
ETR2	8-4
EVA10RA	1-4
F	
FT015	9-2
FT6960-18	6-2, 9-2
FT6960-30	6-2, 9-2, 9-3
FT6960-60	6-2, 9-2, 9-3
FT6961-18	6-2, 9-2, 9-3
FT6961-30	6-2, 9-2, 9-3
FT6961-60	6-2, 9-2, 9-3
FTB015	9-2
G	
GF20	5-9, 9-2
H	
H6045A1002	8-2, 9-2
H6120A1000	8-2, 9-2
H615A2015	8-2
H615A2077	8-2
H7012A1009	5-14, 9-2
H7012B1007	5-14, 9-2
H7012B1023	5-14
H7015A1006	9-2
H7015B1004	9-2
H7015B1012	9-2
H7015B1020	9-2
H7015B1060	5-15
H7015B1080	5-15
H7508A1026	5-15
H7508A1030	5-15
H7508A1042	5-15
HCA1VEL	1-4
HDI10	5-38
HE25	3-12, 3-13
HE32	3-12
HGK3	8-2
HP971A1024	7-11
HSS-DPS	5-42, 9-2
HVAC03C2	4-5
HVAC03C5	4-6
HVAC04C2	4-5
HVAC04C5	4-6
HVAC05C2	4-5
HVAC05C5	4-6
HVAC07C2	4-5
HVAC07C5	4-6
HVAC09C2	4-5
HVAC09C5	4-6
HVAC12C2	4-5
HVAC12C5	4-6
HVAC16C2	4-5
HVAC16C5	4-6
HVAC23C2	4-5
HVAC23C5	4-6
HVAC31C2	4-5
HVAC31C5	4-6
HVAC38C2	4-5
HVAC38C5	4-6
HVAC400-110-21	4-4
HVAC400-110-54	4-4
HVAC400-11P-21	4-4
HVAC400-11P-54	4-4
HVAC400-132-21	4-4
HVAC400-132-54	4-4
HVAC400-15P-21	4-4
HVAC400-15P-54	4-4
HVAC400-160-21	4-4
HVAC400-160-54	4-4
HVAC400-18P-21	4-4
HVAC400-18P-54	4-4
HVAC400-1P1-21	4-4
HVAC400-1P1-54	4-4
HVAC400-1P5-21	4-4
HVAC400-1P5-54	4-4
HVAC400-22P-21	4-4
HVAC400-22P-54	4-4
HVAC400-2P2-21	4-4
HVAC400-2P2-54	4-4
HVAC400-30P-21	4-4
HVAC400-30P-54	4-4
HVAC400-37P-21	4-4
HVAC400-37P-54	4-4
HVAC400-3P0-21	4-4

Index of products

Type	Page
HVAC400-3P0-54	4-4
HVAC400-45P-21	4-4
HVAC400-45P-54	4-4
HVAC400-4P0-21	4-4
HVAC400-4P0-54	4-4
HVAC400-55P-21	4-4
HVAC400-55P-54	4-4
HVAC400-5P5-21	4-4
HVAC400-5P5-54	4-4
HVAC400-75P-21	4-4
HVAC400-75P-54	4-4
HVAC400-7P5-21	4-4
HVAC400-7P5-54	4-4
HVAC400-90P-21	4-4
HVAC400-90P-54	4-4
HVAC46C2	4-5
HVAC46C5	4-6
HVAC61C2	4-5
HVAC61C5	4-6
HVAC-DOOR-KIT	4-9
HVAC-FAN-4	4-10
HVAC-FAN-5	4-10
HVAC-FAN-6	4-10
HVAC-FAN-7	4-10
HVAC-HAND-KIT	4-9
HVAC-HMI-A	4-8
HVAC-HMI-S	4-8
I	
IRA-AD	1-5
K	
KA10	8-7
KF21	9-2
KSW230	5-41
KSW24	5-41
KTF20	5-6, 9-2
KTF20-B	5-6
L	
L404F1219	7-7
LF10	5-7
LF20	5-7
LF20-C	5-7
LP914A1003/U	7-8, 9-14
LP914A1029/U	7-8, 9-14
LP914A1045/U	7-8, 9-14
LP914A1052/U	7-8, 9-14
LP914A1144/U	7-8, 9-14
LP915A1044/U	7-8
LSU25-18	3-12, 3-13
LSU25-22	3-12, 3-13
LSU25-28	3-12, 3-13
LSU32-22	3-12
LSU32-28	3-12
LSU32-35	3-12
M	
M5410C1001	1-5, 9-5
M5410L1001	1-5
M6061A1013	1-15
M6061A1021	1-15
M6061A1039	1-15
M6061A1047	1-15
M6061L1019	1-15
M6061L1027	1-15
M6061L1035	1-15
M6061L1043	1-15
M6063A1003	1-15
M6063A4007	1-15
M6063L1009	1-15
M6063L4003	1-15
M6410C2023	1-6
M6410C2031	1-6
M6410C4029	1-6, 9-5
M6410C4037	1-6
M6410L2023	1-6
M6410L2031	1-6
M6410L4029	1-6, 9-5
M6410L4037	1-6
M6422L1003	1-16
M7061E1012	1-15
M7061E1020	1-15
M7410A1001	1-5
M7410C1007	1-6
M7410C1015	1-6
M7410E1002	1-7
M7410E1028	1-7
M7410E2026	1-7
M7410E2034	1-7
M7410E4022	1-7
M7410E4030	1-7
M7410G1008	1-13
M7410G1016	1-13
M7410G1024	1-13
MCD3	8-5
MCE1	8-5
MCE2	8-5
MCE3	8-6
MCM1	8-6
MCP1	8-6
ML6420A3007	1-9, 9-8
ML6420A3015	1-9, 9-8
ML6420A3023	1-9, 9-8
ML6420A3031	1-9
ML6420A3072	1-9, 9-8
ML6421A3005	1-11, 9-8
ML6421A3013	1-11, 9-8
ML6421B3004	1-11, 9-8
ML6421B3012	1-11, 9-8
ML6425A3006	1-9, 9-8
ML6425A3014	1-9, 9-8
ML6425B3005	1-9, 9-8
ML6425B3021	1-9
ML6435B1008	1-7, 9-5
ML6435B1016	1-7, 9-5
ML7420A6009	1-10, 9-8
ML7420A6017	1-10, 9-8
ML7420A6025	1-10, 9-8
ML7421A3004	1-12, 9-8
ML7421B3003	1-12, 9-8
ML7425A6008	1-10, 9-8
ML7425B6007	1-10, 9-8
ML7430E1005	1-7, 9-5
ML7435E1004	1-7
MP904A5047	7-3, 9-16
MP904B5037	7-3
MP904B5052	7-3
MP904C1026	7-3, 9-16
MP904D1032	7-3
MP904D1040	7-3
MP904D1057	7-3, 9-16
MP913B1068	7-3, 9-16
MP913B1076	7-3
MP913C1066	7-3, 9-16
MP913C1074	7-3
MP953A5005	7-4, 9-16
MP953A5039	7-4, 9-16
MP953A5054	9-16
MP953B5003	7-4, 9-16
MP953C5001	7-4, 9-16, 9-17
MP953C5019	7-4, 9-16, 9-17
MP953C5027	7-4, 9-16, 9-17
MP953C5068	7-4, 9-16, 9-17
MP953C5076	7-4, 9-16, 9-17
MP953C5084	7-4, 9-16, 9-17
MP953C5142	9-16, 9-17
MP953C5159	9-16, 9-17
MP953D5009	7-4, 9-17
MP953D5025	7-4, 9-17
MT010-3MN	1-5, 9-5
MT010-N	1-5, 9-5
MT4-024-NC	1-3, 9-5
MT4-024-NC-2.5M	1-3, 9-5
MT4-024-NO	1-3, 9-5
MT4-024-NO-2.5M	1-3, 9-5

Index of products

Type	Page
MT4-024S-NC	1-3, 9-5
MT4-024S-NO	1-3
MT4-230-NC	1-3, 9-5
MT4-230-NC-2.5M	1-3, 9-5
MT4-230-NO	1-3, 9-5
MT4-230-NO-2.5M	1-3, 9-5
MT4-230S-NC	1-3, 9-5
MT4-230S-NO	1-3
MT8-024-NC	1-4, 9-5
MT8-024-NC-2.5M	1-4
MT8-024-NO	1-4, 9-5
MT8-024-NO-2.5M	1-4, 9-5
MT8-024S-NC	1-4, 9-5
MT8-024S-NO	1-4
MT8-230-NC	1-4, 9-5
MT8-230-NC-2.5M	1-4
MT8-230-NO	1-4, 9-5
MT8-230-NO-2.5M	1-4, 9-5
MT8-230S-NC	1-4, 9-5
MT8-230S-NO	1-4
MT-ADAPT-HP	1-4
MT-ADAPT-HW	1-4
MT-CABLE-1.5M	1-4
MT-CABLE-10M	1-4
MT-CABLE-2.5M	1-4
MT-CABLE-5M	1-4
MT-CLIP	1-4

N

N05010	1-17, 9-14
N05010-SW2	1-17, 9-14
N05230-2POS	1-17, 9-13
N0524	1-17, 9-13
N0524-SW2	1-17, 9-13
N10010	1-17, 9-14
N10010-SW2	1-17, 9-14
N10230-2POS	1-17, 9-13
N1024	1-17, 9-13
N1024-SW2	1-17, 9-13
N20010	9-8
N20010A	1-18, 9-13, 9-14
N20010A-SW2	1-18, 9-14
N20230A	1-18, 9-13, 9-14
N20230A-SW2	1-18, 9-13, 9-14
N2024A	1-18, 9-13, 9-14
N2024A-SW2	1-18, 9-13, 9-14
N34010A	1-18, 9-14
N34230A	1-18, 9-13, 9-14
N3424A	1-18, 9-13, 9-14
NX-FAN-3	4-11
NX-FAN-4	4-10
NX-FAN-5	4-10
NX-FAN-6	4-10
NX-FAN-7	4-10
NXIP54FR4	4-9
NXIP54FR5	4-9
NXIP54FR6	4-9
NXLOPTAA	4-8
NXLPANC	4-9
NXLPANRS	4-8
NXOPTA1	4-8
NXOPTB2	4-8
NXOPTB8	4-8
NXOPTC2	4-8
NXOPTC3	4-8
NXOPTC6	4-8
NXOPTC7	4-8
NXOPTCI	4-8
NXOPTCJ	4-8
NXPANA	4-9
NXPANG	4-9
NXS0003V35A2H1	4-6
NXS0003V35A5H1	4-7
NXS0004V35A2H1	4-6
NXS0004V35A5H1	4-7
NXS0005V35A2H1	4-6
NXS0005V35A5H1	4-7
NXS0007V35A2H1	4-6
NXS0007V35A5H1	4-7
NXS0009V35A2H1	4-6
NXS0009V35A5H1	4-7
NXS0012V35A2H1	4-6
NXS0012V35A5H1	4-7
NXS0016V35A2H1	4-6
NXS0016V35A5H1	4-7
NXS0022V35A2H1	4-6
NXS0022V35A5H1	4-7
NXS0031V35A2H1	4-7
NXS0031V35A5H1	4-7
NXS0038V35A2H1	4-7
NXS0038V35A5H1	4-7
NXS0045V35A2H1	4-7
NXS0045V35A5H1	4-7
NXS0061V35A2H1	4-7
NXS0061V35A5H1	4-7
NXS0072V35A2H0	4-7
NXS0072V35A5H0	4-7
NXS0087V35A2H0	4-7
NXS0087V35A5H0	4-7
NXS0105V35A2H0	4-7
NXS0105V35A5H0	4-7
NXS0140V35A2H0	4-7
NXS0140V35A5H0	4-7
NXS0168V35A2H0	4-7
NXS0168V35A5H0	4-7
NXS0205V35A2H0	4-7
NXS0205V35A5H0	4-7
NXS0260V35A2H0	4-7
NXS0260V35A5H0	4-7
NXS0310V35A2H0	4-7
NXS0310V35A5H0	4-7
NXS0385V35A2L0	4-7
NXS0460V35A2L0	4-7
NXS0590V35A2L0	4-7
NXS0650V35A2L0	4-7
NXS0730V35A2L0	4-7

O

OPTB1	4-8
OPTB4	4-8
OPTB5	4-8
OPTB9	4-8
OPTBF	4-8
OPTC4	4-8

P

P2	6-10
PA1	5-40
PP907A1008	7-12, 9-14
PSHDB0012	5-28
PSHDB0032	5-28
PSHDB0062	5-28
PSHDB0202	5-28
PSHDM1002	5-28
PSHDM3002	5-28
PSHRB0011	5-32
PSHRB0041	5-32
PSHRB0101	5-32
PSHRB0161	5-32
PSHRB0251	5-32
PSHRB0401	5-32
PSHRV1011	5-32
PST001RG34F	5-29
PST001RG34F-R	5-30
PST002AG12S	5-31
PST002AG12S-R	5-31
PST002AG34F	5-29
PST002AG34F-R	5-30
PST002RG12S	5-31
PST002RG12S-R	5-31
PST002RG34F	5-29
PST002RG34F-R	5-30
PST004RG12S	5-31
PST004RG12S-R	5-31
PST004RG34F	5-29
PST004RG34F-R	5-30
PST010AG12S	5-31
PST010AG12S-R	5-31
PST010AG34F	5-29

Index of products

Type	Page
PST010AG34F-R	5-30
PST010RG12S	5-31
PST010RG12S-R	5-31
PST010RG34F	5-29
PST010RG34F-R	5-30
PST025RG12S	5-31
PST025RG12S-R	5-31
PST025RG34F	5-29
PST025RG34F-R	5-30
PST060RG12S	5-31
PST060RG12S-R	5-31
PST100RG12S	5-31
PST100RG12S-R	5-31
PST250RG12S	5-31
PST250RG12S-R	5-31
PST600RG12S	5-31
PST600RG12S-R	5-31
PSTM250RG12S	5-31
PSTM250RG12S-R	5-31
PSTM250RG34F	5-29
PSTM250RG34F-R	5-30
PSTM400RG12S	5-31
PSTM400RG12S-R	5-31
PSTM400RG34F	5-29
PSTM400RG34F-R	5-30
PSTM600RG12S	5-31
PSTM600RG12S-R	5-31
PSTM600RG34F	5-29
PSTM600RG34F-R	5-30
PSTV01RG12S	5-31
PSTV01RG12S-R	5-31
PSTV01RG34F	5-29
PSTV01RG34F-R	5-30
PTHDB0012A2	5-36
PTHDB0012V3	5-36
PTHDB0032A2	5-36
PTHDB0032V3	5-36
PTHDB0062A2	5-36
PTHDB0062V3	5-36
PTHDB0202A2	5-36
PTHDB0202V3	5-36
PTHDM1002A2	5-36
PTHDM1002V3	5-36
PTHDM3002A2	5-36
PTHDM3002V3	5-36
PTHRB0011A2	5-33
PTHRB0011V3	5-33
PTHRB0041A2	5-33
PTHRB0041V3	5-33
PTHRB0101A2	5-33
PTHRB0101V3	5-33
PTHRB0161A2	5-33
PTHRB0161V3	5-33
PTHRB0251A2	5-33
PTHRB0251V3	5-33
PTHRB0401A2	5-33
PTHRB0401V3	5-33
PTHRV1011A2	5-33
PTHRV1011V3	5-33
PTSDB0012V3	5-36
PTSDB0032V3	5-36
PTSDB0062V3	5-36
PTSDB0202V3	5-36
PTSDM1002V3	5-36
PTSDM3002V3	5-36
PTSRB0011A2	5-32
PTSRB0011A3	5-33
PTSRB0011V3	5-33
PTSRB0041A2	5-32
PTSRB0041A3	5-33
PTSRB0041V3	5-33
PTSRB0101A2	5-32
PTSRB0101A3	5-33
PTSRB0101V3	5-33
PTSRB0161A2	5-32
PTSRB0161A3	5-33
PTSRB0161V3	5-33
PTSRB0251A2	5-32
PTSRB0251A3	5-33
PTSRB0251V3	5-33
PTSRB0401A2	5-32
PTSRB0401A3	5-33
PTSRB0401V3	5-33
PTSRV1011A2	5-32
PTSRV1011A3	5-33
PTSRV1011V3	5-33

Q

Q6371A1006	8-3
Q6371C1002	8-3
Q6371C1010	8-3

R

R453HY002	1-4
REL2	8-7
REL3	8-7
RF20	5-3, 9-2
RF31	9-2
RGT240	6-8
RP416A2008	7-5, 9-14
RP470A1003	7-5
RP670A 1019	7-5
RP670A1001	7-5
RP7517A1009	7-7, 9-14
RP7517B1008	7-7
RP920A1009	7-2, 9-14, 9-15
RP920A1017	7-2, 9-14, 9-15
RP920B1007	7-2, 9-14, 9-15
RP920C1005	7-2, 9-15
RP920D1003	7-2
RP970A1008/U	7-6
RP972A1006	7-6
RS232C2M	4-8
RS232C-4M	4-8

S

S03010	1-19
S03010-SW1	1-19
S03230-2POS	1-19
S03230-2POS-SW1	1-19
S0324-2POS	1-19
S0324-2POS-SW1	1-19
S05010	1-19
S05010-SW1	1-19
S05230-2POS	1-19
S05230-2POS-SW1	1-19
S0524-2POS	1-19
S0524-2POS-SW1	1-19
S1	6-10
S10010	1-20, 9-13, 9-14
S10010-SW2	1-20, 9-13
S10230-2POS	1-20, 9-13
S10230-2POS-SW2	1-20
S1024-2POS	1-20, 9-13
S1024-2POS-SW2	1-20
S20010	1-20, 9-14
S20010-SW2	1-20, 9-14
S20230-2POS	1-20, 9-13
S20230-2POS-SW2	1-20, 9-13
S2024-2POS	1-20, 9-14
S2024-2POS-SW2	1-20, 9-14
S6040A1003	5-40
S6065A1003	5-41
S6065A2001	5-41
S7014A1004	5-17
S7014B1000	5-17
S7014C1009	5-17
SAF25	5-39
SDBAM1	5-27
SDBAM16	5-27
SDBAM2.5	5-27
SDBAM32	5-27
SDBAM6	5-27
SDBAM625	5-27
SIN-0010-5-0-P	4-10
SIN-0018-5-0-P	4-10
SIN-0032-5-0-P	4-10
SIN-0048-5-0-P	4-10
SIN-0075-5-0-P	4-10

Index of products

Type	Page
SIN-0110-5-0-P	4-10
SIN-0180-5-0-P	4-10
SLF15	5-39
SMARTDRIVE-USBC	4-8
SP470A1042	7-12
SP470A1059	7-12
SP970A1021	7-12
ST12-4-A	5-30, 5-31
ST12-4-A-AK	5-31
ST12-4-A-GK	5-31
ST12-4-AK	5-30
ST12-4-G	5-30, 5-31
ST12-4-GK	5-30
ST12-5-A	5-30, 5-31
ST12-5-G	5-30, 5-31
STA12	5-30, 5-31
STB+TR	6-5
STB+TW	6-7
STB1	6-3
STB2080	6-3
STB70130	6-3
STG12-100	6-3, 6-4
STU25	3-12, 3-13
STU32	3-12
STW+TR	6-6
STW1	6-4
STW2080	6-4
STW70130	6-4
SW2	1-18, 1-20
SWF62	5-40
SWF62L	5-40

T

Type	Page
T4NST	6-3, 6-4, 6-8
T5NST	6-5, 6-6, 6-7
T6120A1005	6-9
T6120B1003	6-9
T631C1160	6-9
T631C1178	6-9
T7411A1001	5-12
T7411A1019	5-12, 9-3
T7411A1043	5-12
T7412A1000	5-4, 5-16
T7412A1018	5-10, 9-3
T7412A1059	5-10
T7412B1008	5-4, 5-16
T7412B1016	5-10
T7412B1040	5-10
T7412C1006	5-4, 5-16
T7412D1004	5-4, 5-16
T7412E1027	5-4, 5-16
T7413A1009	5-10, 9-3
T7413A1041	5-10, 9-3
T7413A1058	5-10, 9-3
T7414A1008	5-10
T7414A1019	9-3
T7414C1004	5-11, 9-3
T7414C1012	5-6, 9-3
T7415A1007	5-11
T7415A1015	5-11
T7416A1014	5-12, 9-2, 9-3
T7416A1022	5-7
T7416A1030	5-7
T7425A1005	5-5
T7425A1013	5-5
T7425A1021	5-5
T7425B1011	5-11, 9-3
T7425B1029	5-11
T7460A1001	5-17
T7460B1009	5-17
T7460C1007	5-17
T7460D1005	5-17
T7460E1002	5-17
T7460F1000	5-17
T7460LIMITER	5-17
T7460LONJACK	5-17, 5-19
T7470A1009	5-3
T7560A1000	5-19
T7560A1018	5-19
T7560A1026	5-19
T7560B1008	5-19
T7560B1016	5-19
T7560B1024	5-19
T7560BLINDS	5-19
T7560C1006	5-14
T7560H	9-3
TF22	5-3, 9-3
TF31	9-2
TFU22	5-3, 9-3
TP937A1006	7-9, 9-15
TP937B1004	7-9, 9-15
TP938A1005	9-15
TP938B1003	9-15
TP939A1004	7-9, 9-15
TP939B1002	9-15
TP940A1001	7-9
TP970A2020/U	7-10, 9-15
TP970B2010	9-15
TP974A2000	7-10, 9-15
TRM022	6-10
TRM150	6-10
TRM40	6-10
TRMV150	6-10
TRMV40	6-10
TWP1	6-8

U

Type	Page
U430B	5-21, 5-22, 5-25, 5-26, 5-27
UB430B	5-30, 5-31

V

Type	Page
V5011R1000	2-16, 9-9
V5011R1018	2-16, 9-9
V5011R1026	2-16, 9-9
V5011R1034	2-16, 9-9
V5011R1042	2-16, 9-9
V5011R1059	2-16, 9-9
V5011R1067	2-16, 9-9
V5011R1075	2-16, 9-9
V5011R1083	2-16, 9-9
V5011R1091	2-16, 9-9
V5011S1005	2-16
V5011S1013	2-16
V5011S1021	2-16
V5011S1039	2-16
V5011S1047	2-16
V5011S1054	2-16
V5011S1062	2-16
V5011S1070	2-16
V5011S1088	2-16
V5011S1096	2-16
V5013E1063	2-45
V5013E1071	2-45
V5013E1089	2-45
V5013E1097	2-45
V5013E1105	2-45
V5013E1113	2-45
V5013E1121	2-45
V5013R1032	2-46, 9-9, 9-10
V5013R1040	2-46, 9-9, 9-10
V5013R1057	2-46, 9-9, 9-10
V5013R1065	2-46, 9-9, 9-10
V5013R1073	2-46, 9-9, 9-10
V5013R1081	2-46, 9-9, 9-10
V5013R1099	2-46, 9-9, 9-10
V5015A1151	2-48, 9-10
V5015A1169	2-48, 9-10
V5015A1177	2-48, 9-10
V5016A1010	2-20, 9-9, 9-11
V5016A1028	2-20, 9-11
V5016A1036	2-20, 9-9, 9-11
V5016A1044	2-20, 9-11
V5016A1051	2-20, 9-9, 9-11
V5016A1069	2-20, 9-9, 9-11
V5016A1077	2-20, 9-9, 9-11
V5016A1085	2-20, 9-9, 9-11
V5016A1093	2-20, 9-9, 9-11
V5016A1101	2-20, 9-9, 9-11
V5016A1119	2-20, 9-9, 9-11

Index of products

Type	Page
V5016A1127	2-20, 9-9, 9-11
V5016A1135	2-20, 9-9
V5016A1143	2-20, 9-9
V5016A1150	2-20
V5016A1168	2-20
V5025A1019	2-22, 9-10
V5025A1027	2-22, 9-10
V5025A1035	2-22, 9-10
V5025A1043	2-22, 9-10
V5025A1050	2-22, 9-10
V5025A1068	2-22, 9-10
V5025A1076	2-22, 9-10
V5025A1084	2-22, 9-10
V5025A1092	2-22, 9-10
V5025A1100	2-22, 9-10
V5025A1118	2-22, 9-10
V5025A1126	2-22, 9-10
V5025A1134	2-22, 9-10
V5025A1142	2-22, 9-10
V5025A1159	2-22, 9-10
V5025A1167	2-22, 9-10
V5049A1425	2-24
V5049A1433	2-24
V5049A1441	2-24
V5049A1458	2-24
V5049A1508	2-24
V5049A1565	2-24
V5049A1573	2-24
V5049A1581	2-24
V5049A1599	2-24
V5049A1607	2-24
V5049A1615	2-24
V5049A1623	2-24
V5049A2027	2-24
V5049A2035	2-24
V5049A2043	2-24
V5050A1090	2-50
V5050A1108	2-50
V5050A1116	2-50
V5050A1124	2-52, 9-11
V5050A1132	2-52, 9-11
V5050A1140	2-52, 9-11
V5050A1157	2-52, 9-11
V5050A1165	2-52, 9-11
V5050A1173	2-52, 9-11
V5050A1181	2-52, 9-11
V5050A1199	2-52, 9-11
V5050A1207	2-52, 9-11
V5050A1215	2-52, 9-11
V5050B1064	2-50
V5050B1072	2-50
V5050B1080	2-50
V5050B1155	2-52
V5078B1005	2-34
V5078B1013	2-34
V5078B1021	2-34
V5078B1039	2-34
V5078B1047	2-34
V5078B1054	2-34
V5328A1005	2-18
V5328A1013	2-18
V5328A1021	2-18
V5328A1039	2-18
V5328A1047	2-18
V5328A1054	2-18
V5328A1062	2-18
V5328A1070	2-18
V5328A1088	2-18
V5328A1096	2-18
V5328A1104	2-18
V5328A1112	2-18
V5328A1138	2-18
V5328A1146	2-18
V5328A1153	2-18
V5328A1195	2-18, 9-10
V5328A1203	2-18, 9-10
V5328A1211	2-18, 9-10
V5329A1004	2-50, 9-10
V5329A1012	2-50, 9-11
V5329A1020	2-50, 9-11
V5329A1038	2-50, 9-11
V5329A1046	2-50, 9-11
V5329A1053	2-50, 9-11
V5329A1061	2-50, 9-11
V5329A1079	2-50, 9-11
V5329A1087	2-50, 9-11
V5329C1000	2-48
V5329C1018	2-48
V5329C1026	2-48
V5329C1034	2-48, 9-10
V5329C1042	2-48, 9-10
V5329C1059	2-48, 9-10
V5329C1067	2-48, 9-10
V5329C1075	2-48, 9-10
V5329C1083	2-48, 9-10
V5421B1009	3-3
V5421B1017	3-3
V5421B1025	3-3
V5421B1033	3-3
V5421B1041	3-3
V5421B1058	3-3
V5421B1066	3-3
V5421B1074	3-3
V5421B1082	3-3
V5421B1090	3-3
V5422E1001	3-4
V5422E1019	3-4
V5422L1006	3-4
V5422L1014	3-4
V5433A1015	3-7
V5433A1023	3-7
V5433A1031	3-7
V5433A1049	3-7
V5433A1056	3-7
V5433A1064	3-7
V5433A1072	3-7
V5433G1004	3-8
V5433G1012	3-8
V5433G1020	3-8
V5433G1038	3-8
V5433G1046	3-8
V5433G1053	3-8
V5433G1061	3-8
V5442A1022	3-10
V5442A1030	3-10
V5442A1048	3-10
V5442A1055	3-10
V5442G1003	3-11
V5442G1011	3-11
V5442G1029	3-11
V5442G1037	3-11
V5822A1006	2-8
V5822A1014	2-8
V5822A1022	2-8
V5822A1030	2-8
V5822A1048	2-8
V5822A1055	2-8
V5822A1063	2-8
V5822A1071	2-8
V5822A4000	2-8
V5822A4018	2-8
V5823A2003	2-36
V5823A2011	2-36
V5823A2029	2-36
V5823A2037	2-36
V5823A2045	2-36
V5823A2052	2-36
V5823A2060	2-36
V5823A2151	2-36
V5823A2169	2-36
V5823A4009	2-36
V5823A4017	2-36
V5823C2009	2-38
V5823C2017	2-38
V5823C2025	2-38
V5823C2033	2-38
V5823C2041	2-38
V5823C2058	2-38
V5823C2066	2-38
V5823C2157	2-38
V5823C2165	2-38
V5823C4005	2-38
V5823C4013	2-38
V5825B1001	2-14, 9-7
V5825B1019	2-14, 9-7

Index of products

Type	Page
V5825B1027	2-14, 9-7
V5825B1035	2-14, 9-7
V5825B1043	2-14, 9-7
V5825B1050	2-14, 9-7
V5825B1068	2-14, 9-7
V5825B1076	2-14, 9-7
V5825B1084	2-14, 9-7
V5832A1004	2-10, 9-6
V5832A1012	2-10, 9-6
V5832A1020	2-10, 9-6
V5832A1038	2-10, 9-6
V5832A1046	2-10, 9-6
V5832A1053	2-10, 9-6
V5832A1061	2-10, 9-6
V5832A1079	2-10, 9-6
V5832A4008	2-10
V5832A4016	2-10
V5832B2075	2-12, 9-6, 9-7
V5832B2083	2-12, 9-6, 9-7
V5832B2091	2-12, 9-6, 9-7
V5832B2109	2-12, 9-6, 9-7
V5832B2117	2-12, 9-6, 9-7
V5833A1003	2-40, 9-6, 9-17
V5833A1011	2-40, 9-6
V5833A1029	2-40, 9-6, 9-17
V5833A1037	2-40, 9-6, 9-17
V5833A1045	2-40, 9-6, 9-17
V5833A1052	2-40, 9-6, 9-17
V5833A1060	2-40, 9-6
V5833A2076	2-44, 9-6, 9-7
V5833A2084	2-44, 9-6, 9-7
V5833A2092	2-44, 9-6, 9-7
V5833A2100	2-44, 9-6, 9-7
V5833A2118	2-44, 9-6, 9-7
V5833A3009	2-40
V5833A3017	2-40
V5833A4007	2-40
V5833A4015	2-40
V5833C1009	2-42, 9-6
V5833C1017	2-42, 9-6
V5833C1025	2-42, 9-6
V5833C1033	2-42, 9-6
V5833C1041	2-42, 9-6
V5833C1058	2-42
V5833C1066	2-42, 9-6
V5833C1140	2-42
V5833C1152	2-42
V5833C4003	2-42
V5833C4011	2-42
VCO2	3-3
VCU-SET	3-3
VF10A	5-5
VF10T	5-5
VF20A	5-5
VF20L	5-5
VF20LN	5-5
VF20NT	5-5
VF20T	5-5
VFHT	5-6, 5-10, 5-11
VFL	5-10
VFLN	5-10
VFNT	5-6, 5-10, 5-11
VMM40-24F	1-16
VMM40F	1-16
VMP10-90	1-15, 1-16
VMS2	1-15, 1-16
VMU1	1-15
VSMC-215-0.16	2-4
VSMC-215-0.25	2-4
VSMC-215-0.4	2-4
VSMC-215-0.63	2-4
VSMC-215-1.0	2-4
VSMC-215-1.6	2-4
VSMC-215-2.5	2-4
VSMC-220-2.5	2-4
VSMC-220-2.5E	2-4
VSMC-220-4.0	2-4
VSMC-220-4.0E	2-4
VSMC-225-6.3P	2-4
VSMC-225-8.0P	2-4
VSMC-315-0.25	2-26
VSMC-315-0.4	2-26
VSMC-315-0.63	2-26
VSMC-315-1.0	2-26
VSMC-315-1.6	2-26
VSMC-315-2.5	2-26
VSMC-320-2.5	2-26
VSMC-320-2.5E	2-26
VSMC-320-4.0	2-26
VSMC-320-4.0E	2-26
VSMC-325-6.3P	2-26
VSMC-325-8.0P	2-26
VSMC-415-0.25	2-30
VSMC-415-0.4	2-30
VSMC-415-0.63	2-30
VSMC-415-1.0	2-30
VSMC-415-1.6	2-30
VSMC-415-2.5	2-30
VSMC-420-2.5	2-30
VSMC-420-2.5E	2-30
VSMC-420-4.0	2-30
VSMC-420-4.0E	2-30
VSMC-425-6.3P	2-30
VSMC-425-8.0P	2-30
VSMF-215-0.16	2-6
VSMF-215-0.25	2-6
VSMF-215-0.4	2-6
VSMF-215-0.63	2-6
VSMF-215-1.0	2-6
VSMF-215-1.6	2-6
VSMF-215-2.5	2-6
VSMF-220-2.5	2-6
VSMF-220-2.5E	2-6
VSMF-220-4.0	2-6
VSMF-220-4.0E	2-6
VSMF-225-6.3P	2-6
VSMF-225-8.0P	2-6
VSMF-315-0.25	2-28
VSMF-315-0.4	2-28
VSMF-315-0.63	2-28
VSMF-315-1.0	2-28
VSMF-315-1.6	2-28
VSMF-315-2.5	2-28
VSMF-320-2.5	2-28
VSMF-320-2.5E	2-28
VSMF-320-4.0	2-28
VSMF-320-4.0E	2-28
VSMF-325-6.3P	2-28
VSMF-325-8.0P	2-28
VSMF-415-0.25	2-32
VSMF-415-0.4	2-32
VSMF-415-0.63	2-32
VSMF-415-1.0	2-32
VSMF-415-1.6	2-32
VSMF-415-2.5	2-32
VSMF-420-2.5	2-32
VSMF-420-2.5E	2-32
VSMF-420-4.0	2-32
VSMF-420-4.0E	2-32
VSMF-425-6.3P	2-32
VSMF-425-8.0P	2-32
VSOC-215-1.0	2-4
VSOC-215-1.0S	2-4
VSOC-215-1.6	2-4
VSOC-215-1.6S	2-4
VSOC-215-2.5	2-4
VSOC-215-2.5S	2-4
VSOC-220-2.5	2-4
VSOC-220-2.5S	2-4
VSOC-220-4.0	2-4
VSOC-220-4.0S	2-4
VSOC-225-4.0P	2-4
VSOC-225-5.5P	2-4
VSOC-315-1.0	2-26
VSOC-315-1.0S	2-26
VSOC-315-1.6	2-26
VSOC-315-1.6S	2-26
VSOC-315-2.5	2-26
VSOC-315-2.5S	2-26
VSOC-320-2.5	2-26
VSOC-320-2.5S	2-26
VSOC-320-4.0	2-26
VSOC-320-4.0S	2-26
VSOC-325-4.0P	2-26
VSOC-325-5.5P	2-26

Index of products

Type	Page
VSOC-415-1.0	2-30
VSOC-415-1.0S	2-30
VSOC-415-1.6	2-30
VSOC-415-1.6S	2-30
VSOC-415-2.5	2-30
VSOC-415-2.5S	2-30
VSOC-420-2.5	2-30
VSOC-420-2.5S	2-30
VSOC-420-4.0	2-30
VSOC-420-4.0S	2-30
VSOC-425-4.0P	2-30
VSOC-425-5.5P	2-30
VSOF-215-1.0	2-6
VSOF-215-1.0S	2-6
VSOF-215-1.6	2-6
VSOF-215-1.6S	2-6
VSOF-215-2.5	2-6
VSOF-215-2.5S	2-6
VSOF-220-2.5	2-6
VSOF-220-2.5S	2-6
VSOF-220-4.0	2-6
VSOF-220-4.0S	2-6
VSOF-225-4.0P	2-6
VSOF-225-5.5P	2-6
VSOF-315-1.0	2-28
VSOF-315-1.0S	2-28
VSOF-315-1.6	2-28
VSOF-315-1.6S	2-28
VSOF-315-2.5	2-28
VSOF-315-2.5S	2-28
VSOF-320-2.5	2-28
VSOF-320-2.5S	2-28
VSOF-320-4.0	2-28
VSOF-320-4.0S	2-28
VSOF-325-4.0P	2-28
VSOF-325-5.5P	2-28
VSOF-415-1.0	2-32
VSOF-415-1.0S	2-32
VSOF-415-1.6	2-32
VSOF-415-1.6S	2-32
VSOF-415-2.5	2-32
VSOF-415-2.5S	2-32
VSOF-420-2.5	2-32
VSOF-420-2.5S	2-32
VSOF-420-4.0	2-32
VSOF-420-4.0S	2-32
VSOF-425-4.0P	2-32
VSOF-425-5.5P	2-32
W	
WLP1	6-10
WMSPS-1	5-18, 5-19
WMSPS-10	5-18
WMSPS-11	5-18
WMSPS-2	5-18, 5-19
WMSPS-3	5-18, 5-19
WMSPS-4	5-18, 5-19
WMSPS-5	5-19
WMSPS-6	5-19
WMSPS-8	5-18
WMSPS-9	5-18
WTU25	3-12, 3-13
WTU32	3-12
WV108	2-8, 2-10, 2-36, 2-38, 2-40, 2-42
WV108B	2-8, 2-10, 2-36, 2-38, 2-40, 2-42
Z	
ZR100FA	3-9, 9-12
ZR125FA	3-9, 9-12
ZR150FA	3-9, 9-12
ZR15MA	3-9, 9-12
ZR200FA	3-9, 9-12
ZR20MA	3-9, 9-12
ZR25FA	3-9, 9-12
ZR25MA	3-9, 9-12
ZR32FA	3-9, 9-12
ZR32MA	3-9, 9-12
ZR40FA	3-9, 9-12
ZR40MA	3-9, 9-12
ZR50FA	3-9, 9-12
ZR65FA	3-9, 9-12
ZR80FA	3-9, 9-12

Actuators — Page

Overview: Small linear actuators	1-2
Small linear actuators, stroke 2,5/6,5mm	1-3
Overview: Large linear actuators	1-8
Large linear actuators, stroke 20/38mm	1-9
LON linear actuators	1-13
Overview: Rotary valve actuators	1-14
Rotary valve actuators	1-15
Damper actuators	1-17

1

Honeywell

	SMALL LINEAR VALVES & ACTUATORS											
	Control Mode		**On/Off**		**Floating**				**Modulating**			
	PN16	**Order No.**	MT4	MT8 M5410	M7410A	M6410C/L M7410C	M6410C/L M7410C	ML6435B spring return	M7410E	M7410E	ML7430E	ML7435E spring return
	Nominal		90 N	90 N	90 N	180 N	300 N	400 N	180 N	300 N	400 N	400 N
2-way	PN16	VSxx-2	•2)	•	•2)	•	–	–	•	–	–	–
	PN16	V5822A	•2)	•	•2)	•	–	–	•	–	–	–
	PN16	V5832A	•2)	•	•2)	•	–	–	•	–	–	–
	PN16	V5832B	–	–	–	–	•	•	–	•	•	•
	PN25	V5825B	–	–	–	–	•	•1)	–	•	•	•1)
3-way	PN16	VSxx-3	•2)	•	•2)	•	–	–	•	–	–	–
	PN16	V5078B	–	–	–	•	–	–	•	–	–	–
	PN16	V5823A/C	•2)	•	•2)	•	–	–	•	–	–	–
	PN16	V5833A/C DN15-20	•2)	•	•2)	•	–	–	•	–	–	–
	PN16	V5833A DN25-40	–	–	–	–	•	•	–	•	•	•

1) TÜV approval according to DIN EN 14597

2) Only for On/Off valves



Actuator thermoelectric for zone control 2,5/6,5 mm 90 N, Smart-T

Electrical actuator on/off control, and PWM control with XL10/12 controllers.
For V58xxA/C (DN15/20), V90/V100 and VS valve series.
MT4 models also suitable for TRV's V300, V2000, the Therafix TRV's V2464, V2474;
and for the balancing valves V5010, V5032 (in combination with adapter VA2500A001).

Protection class	IP44
Position indication	with red indicator
End switch function/capacity	SPST, capacity 5(3) A; contact closes at power on
Stem force	90 N
Control input signal	2-pt
Additional description	Actuator supplied with mounting clip (MT-CLIP) and M30 x 1,5 adapter (MT-ADAPT-HW). • Other adapters on request. • Other cable length, or special connectors, on request. • 24 Vac models also suitable for 24 Vdc. • Effective stroke for Honeywell valves 2,5/6,5 mm; maximum stroke 4/8 mm. • Fits to closing dimension 11,5 +/- 0,3 mm

2,5 mm; 90 N

Power supply Vac; VA	Power loss action	Stroke mm	End switches	Runtime min	Initial current A	Cable length m	Type
24; 2	stem retracts	2,5	–	4	0,2	1	**MT4-024-NO**
24; 2	stem retracts	2,5	–	4	0,2	2,5	**MT4-024-NO-2.5M**
24; 2	stem retracts	2,5	1	4	0,2	1	**MT4-024S-NO**
24; 2	stem extends	2,5	–	4	0,2	1	**MT4-024-NC**
24; 2	stem extends	2,5	–	4	0,2	2,5	**MT4-024-NC-2.5M**
24; 2	stem extends	2,5	1	4	0,2	1	**MT4-024S-NC**
230; 2	stem retracts	2,5	–	4	0,4	1	**MT4-230-NO**
230; 2	stem retracts	2,5	–	4	0,4	2,5	**MT4-230-NO-2.5M**
230; 2	stem retracts	2,5	1	4	0,4	1	**MT4-230S-NO**
230; 2	stem extends	2,5	–	4	0,4	1	**MT4-230-NC**
230; 2	stem extends	2,5	–	4	0,4	2,5	**MT4-230-NC-2.5M**
230; 2	stem extends	2,5	1	4	0,4	1	**MT4-230S-NC**

Small linear actuators, stroke 2,5/6,5mm



6,5 mm; 90 N

Power supply Vac; VA	Power loss action	Stroke mm	End switches	Runtime min	Initial current A	Cable length m	Type
24; 2	stem retracts	6,5	–	6	0,2	1	**MT8-024-NO**
24; 2	stem retracts	6,5	–	6	0,2	2,5	**MT8-024-NO-2.5M**
24; 2	stem retracts	6,5	1	6	0,2	1	**MT8-024S-NO**
24; 2	stem extends	6,5	–	6	0,2	1	**MT8-024-NC**
24; 2	stem extends	6,5	–	6	0,2	2,5	**MT8-024-NC-2.5M**
24; 2	stem extends	6,5	1	6	0,2	1	**MT8-024S-NC**
230; 2	stem retracts	6,5	–	6,5	0,4	1	**MT8-230-NO**
230; 2	stem retracts	6,5	–	6,5	0,4	2,5	**MT8-230-NO-2.5M**
230; 2	stem retracts	6,5	1	6,5	0,4	1	**MT8-230S-NO**
230; 2	stem extends	6,5	–	6,5	0,4	1	**MT8-230-NC**
230; 2	stem extends	6,5	–	6,5	0,4	2,5	**MT8-230-NC-2.5M**
230; 2	stem extends	6,5	1	6,5	0,4	1	**MT8-230S-NC**

Accessories

Extra mounting clips; 10 units	**MT-CLIP**

Plug-in cable (not for models with end switch)

Cable 1,5 meter; 10 units	**MT-CABLE-1.5M**
Cable 2,5 meter; 10 units	**MT-CABLE-2.5M**
Cable 5 meter; 10 units	**MT-CABLE-5M**
Cable 10 meter; 10 units	**MT-CABLE-10M**

Adapters

Extra mounting adapters M30 x 1,5; 10 units	**MT-ADAPT-HW**
Mounting adapter for Herz/Polytherm valves; 10 units	**MT-ADAPT-HP**
Danfoss-RA adapter; 10 units	**EVA10RA**
Mounting adapter for Velta -Compact Manifold	**HCA1VEL**
Mounting adapter for Giacomini; 5 units	**R453HY002**

Actuator thermoelectric 0..10V for terminal unit/radiator valves, 2,5 mm 90 N, MT010

Electrical actuator for valve series: V58xxA/C (DN15-20), V90, V100, V300, V2000, V2464, V2474, VSO. For thermostatic radiator valves with connection size: M30 x 1,5.



Protection class	IP54
Stem force	90 N
Power supply	24 Vac; 2 VA
Control input signal	0..10V=
Stroke	2,5 mm
Power loss action	stem extends
Runtime	75 s
Initial current	0,25 A
Additional description	Effective stroke for Honeywell valves 2,5 mm; maximum stroke 3,5 mm.

Small linear actuators, stroke 2,5/6,5mm

2,5 mm; 90 N

Cable length m	Type
1	**MT010-N**
3	**MT010-3MN**

Actuator 3-pt for terminal unit/radiator valves, 2,5 mm 90 N, M7410A



Electrical actuator floating control, for valve series: V135, V136, V58..A4, V58..C4, VSO.

Protection class	IP43
Position indication	with red indicator
Stem force	90 N
Power supply	24 Vac; 0,7 VA
Control input signal	3-pt
Stroke	2,5 mm
Runtime	57 s
Cable length	0,9 m
Additional description	Manual operation with valve cap.

2,5 mm; 90 N

	Type
	M7410A1001

Accessories

Adapter for Danfoss RA2000	**IRA-AD**

Fast motoric actuator for terminal unit/radiator valves, 6,5 mm 90 N, M5410



Electrical actuator on/off control, for valve series VS, V58.. DN15/20 and V100/V2000 TRV-series.

Protection class	IP54
Stem force	90 N
Control input signal	2-pt
Stroke	6,5 mm
Power loss action	stem retracts
Runtime	3,6/16 s
Cable length	1,5 m
Additional description	Manual operation with valve cap.

6,5 mm; 90 N

Power supply Vac; VA	Type
24; 8	**M5410C1001**
230; 15	**M5410L1001**

Actuator 3-pt for zone control, 6,5 mm 180/300 N, M6410/M7410



Electrical actuator floating control.

Protection class	IP43/IP42
Position indication	with red indicator
End switch function/ capacity	SPDT; capacity 1 A inductive, 5 A resistive
Control input signal	3-pt
Stroke	6,5 mm
Runtime	150 s
Cable length	1,5 m
Additional description	For M7410-models, the valve cap can be used for manual adjustment. For models with 2 end switches, the 2nd switch is adjustable.

6,5 mm; 180 N; for valve series: V5078B, V5822A, V5823A/C, V5832A, V5833A/C, VSM

Stem force N	Power supply Vac; VA	Manual operation	End switches	Type
180	24; 0,7	–	–	**M7410C1007**
180	24; 0,7	•	–	**M6410C2023**
180	24; 0,7	•	2	**M6410C4029**
180	230; 7	•	–	**M6410L2023**
180	230; 7	•	2	**M6410L4029**

6,5 mm; 300 N; for valve series: V5825B, V5832B2, V5833A2

Stem force N	Power supply Vac; VA	Manual operation	End switches	Type
300	24; 0,7	–	–	**M7410C1015**
300	24; 0,7	•	–	**M6410C2031**
300	24; 0,7	•	2	**M6410C4037**
300	230; 7	•	–	**M6410L2031**
300	230; 7	•	2	**M6410L4037**

Accessories

Adapter for valve series V5077B/V5078B	**0903403**

Actuator 0/2..10V for zone control, 6,5 mm 180/300 N, M7410E



Electrical actuator modulating control.

Protection class	IP42
Position indication	with red indicator
End switch function/capacity	SPDT, capacity 1A inductive, 5A resistive
Power supply	24 Vac; 1,4 VA
Control input signal	0/2..10V=
Stroke	6,5 mm
Runtime	150 s
Cable length	1,5 m
Additional description	The control action is reversable. For M7410E1..-models, the valve cap can be used for manual adjustment. For models with 2 end switches, the 2nd switch is adjustable.

6,5 mm; 180 N; for valve series: V5078B, V5822A, V5823A/C, V5832A, V5833A/C, VSM

Stem force N	Manual operation	End switches	Type
180	–	–	**M7410E1002**
180	•	–	**M7410E2026**
180	•	2	**M7410E4022**

6,5 mm; 300 N; for valve series: V5825B, V5832B2, V5833A2

Stem force N	Manual operation	End switches	Type
300	–	–	**M7410E1028**
300	•	–	**M7410E2034**
300	•	2	**M7410E4030**

Accessories

Adapter for valve series V5077B/V5078B	**0903403**

Actuator 0/2..10V for district heating, DHWS, 6,5 mm 400 N, ML7430/ML7435



Electrical actuator modulating control, for valve series: V5825B.
Also suitable for V5832B/V5833A-series (DN25..40).

Protection class	IP54
Stem force	400 N
Control input signal	0/2..10V=
Stroke	6,5 mm
Additional description	For ML7435E1004: approved according DIN EN 14597 in combination with V5825B.

6,5 mm; 400 N

Power supply Vac; VA	Power loss action	Manual operation	Runtime s	Spring return	Type
24; 5	–	•	15	–	**ML7430E1005**
24; 10	stem retracts	–	60	•	**ML7435E1004**

Actuator 3-pt for district heating, DHWS, spring return, 6,5 mm 400 N, ML6435



Electrical actuator floating control, for valve series: V5825B.
Also suitable for V5832B/V5833A-series (DN25..40)

Protection class	IP54
Stem force	400 N
Control input signal	3-pt
Stroke	6,5 mm
Power loss action	stem retracts
Runtime	60 s
Spring return	yes
Additional description	Approved according DIN EN 14597 in combination with V5825B.

6,5 mm; 400 N

Power supply Vac; VA	Type
24; 10	**ML6435B1008**
230; 10	**ML6435B1016**

		LARGE LINEAR VALVES & ACTUATORS									
			Control Mode	Floating				Modulating			
					Spring Return Actuators				Spring Return Actuators		
		Nominal	Order No.	ML6420A	ML6425A/B	ML6421A	ML6421B	ML7420A	ML7425A/B	ML7421A	ML7421B
				600 N	600 N	1800 N	1800 N	600 N	600 N	1800 N	1800 N
Threaded valves	**2-way**	PN16	V5011R,S	•	•	•	–	•	•	•	–
	3-way	PN16	V5013R,E	•	•	•	–	•	•	•	–
Flanged Valves	**2-way**	PN16	V5328A	•	•(1	•	–	•	•(1	•	–
		PN16	V5328A 38mm	–	–	–	•	–	–	–	•
		PN16	V5016A	DN15-80	DN15-80(1	–	DN100-150	DN15-80	DN15-80(1	–	DN100-150
		PN25	V5025A	DN15-80	DN15-80(1	–	DN100-150	DN15-80	DN15-80(1	–	DN100-150
		PN25/40	V5049A	DN15-65	DN15-65(1	DN15-65	DN80-100	DN15-65	DN15-65(1	DN15-65	DN80-100
	3-way	PN6	V5329C	•	•	•	–	•	•	•	–
		PN6	V5015A	–	–	–	•	–	–	–	•
		PN16	V5329A	•	•	•	–	•	•	•	–
		PN16	V5050A,B	–	–	–	•	–	–	–	•
		PN25/40	V5050A,B	DN15-80	DN15-80	DN15-80	DN100	DN15-80	DN15-80	DN15-80	DN100

(1 TÜV approval according to DIN EN 14597

Actuator 3-pt, 20 mm 600 N, ML6420/ML6425

Electrical actuator floating control, for valve series: V5011, V5013, V5016A, V5025, V5049, V5050, V5328, V5329.



Protection class	IP54
Position indication	scale plate
Position feedback	optional
End switches	optional
Stem force	600 N
Control input signal	3-pt
Stroke	20 mm
Additional description	For ML6425-models: approved according DIN EN 14597 in combination with V5016A/V5025A/V5328A/V5049A.

20 mm; 600 N

Power supply Vac; VA	Power loss action	Manual operation	Runtime min	Spring return	Type
24; 4	–	•	1,0	–	**ML6420A3007**
24; 4	–	–	1,0	–	**ML6420A3072**
24; 6	–	•	0,5	–	**ML6420A3023**
230; 6,5	–	•	1,0	–	**ML6420A3015**
230; 6,5	–	•	0,5	–	**ML6420A3031**

20 mm; 600 N, Spring return



Power supply Vac; VA	Power loss action	Manual operation	Runtime min	Spring return	Type
24; 11	stem extends	•	1,8	•	**ML6425A3006**
24; 11	stem retracts	•	1,8	•	**ML6425B3005**
230; 12	stem extends	•	1,8	•	**ML6425A3014**
230; 12	stem retracts	•	1,8	•	**ML6425B3021**

Accessories

Dual end switches SPDT, adjustable (250 V~, 10 A)	**43191680-005**
Feedback potentiometer 10 kohm, operating range	**43191679-011**
Feedback potentiometer 220 ohm operating range	**43191679-012**

High temperature kits for:

V5011R/S, V5013R/E; V5328A/V5329A DN15..32	**43196000-001**
V5016A/V5025A/V5050A DN15..80; V5049A DN15..65; V5095A DN20..80; V5328A/V5329A DN40..80	**43196000-002**

Actuator 0/2..10V, 20 mm 600 N, ML7420/ML7425

Electrical actuator modulating control, for valve series: V5011, V5013, V5016A, V5025, V5049, V5050, V5328, V5329.



Protection class	IP54
Position indication	scale plate
Stem position at control signal loss	adjustable
End switches	optional
Stem force	600 N
Stroke	20 mm
Additional description	The control action is reversable. For ML7425-models: approved according DIN EN 14597 in combination with V5016A/V5025A/ V5328A/V5049A.

20 mm; 600 N

Power supply Vac; VA	Control input signal	Power loss action	Manual operation	Runtime min	Spring return	Position feedback	Type
24; 5	0/2..10V=	–	•	1,0	–	2..10V=	**ML7420A6009**
24; 5	2..10V=	–	–	1,0	–	–	**ML7420A6025**
24; 7	0/2..10V=	–	•	0,5	–	2..10V=	**ML7420A6017**

20 mm; 600 N, Spring return



Power supply Vac; VA	Control input signal	Power loss action	Manual operation	Runtime min	Spring return	Position feedback	Type
24; 12	0/2..10V=	stem extends	•	1,8	•	2..10V=	**ML7425A6008**
24; 12	0/2..10V=	stem retracts	•	1,8	•	2..10V=	**ML7425B6007**

Accessories

Auxiliary switch (250 V~, 10 A)	**43191680-205**

High temperature kits for:

V5011R/S, V5013R/E; V5328A/V5329A DN15..32	**43196000-001**
V5016A/V5025A/V5050A DN15..80; V5049A DN15..65; V5095A DN20..80; V5328A/V5329A DN40..80	**43196000-002**



Actuator 3-pt, 20/38 mm 1800 N, ML6421

Electrical actuator floating control, for valve series: V5011, V5013, V5015, V5016, V5025, V5049, V5050, V5328, V5329.

Protection class	IP54
Position indication	scale plate on the yoke
End switches	optional
Stem force	1800 N
Control input signal	3-pt
Manual operation	yes

20 mm; 1800 N

Power supply Vac; VA	Stroke mm	Runtime min	Position feedback	Type
24; 13	20	1,9	optional	**ML6421A3005**
230; 11	20	1,9	–	**ML6421A3013**

38 mm; 1800 N

Power supply Vac; VA	Stroke mm	Runtime min	Position feedback	Type
24; 13	38	3,5	optional	**ML6421B3004**
230; 11	38	3,5	–	**ML6421B3012**

Accessories

Dual end switches SPDT, adjustable (250 V~, 10 A)	**43191680-002**
Single feedback potentiometer 220/135 ohm operating range, for 20 mm models	**43191679-001**
Single feedback potentiometer 10 kohm operating range, for 20 mm models	**43191679-007**
Single feedback potentiometer 220/135 ohm operating range, for 38 mm models	**43191679-002**
Single feedback potentiometer 10 kohm operating range, for 38 mm models	**43191679-008**

High temperature kits for:

V5011R/S, V5013R/E; V5328A/V5329A DN15..32	**43196000-001**
V5016A/V5025A/V5050A DN15..80; V5049A DN15..65; V5095A DN20..80; V5328A/V5329A DN40..80	**43196000-002**
V5015A/V5016A/V5025A/V5049A/V5050A/B/V5328A 38 mm	**43196000-038**



Actuator 0/2..10V, 20/38 mm 1800 N, ML7421

Electrical actuator modulating control, for valve series: V5011, V5013, V5015, V5016, V5025, V5049, V5050, V5328, V5329.

Protection class	IP54
Position indication	scale plate
Stem position at control signal loss	selectable: closed, half open, open
Position feedback	2..10V=
End switches	optional
Stem force	1800 N
Power supply	24 Vac; 12 VA
Control input signal	0/2..10V=; 0/4..20mA
Manual operation	yes

20 mm; 1800 N

Stroke mm	Runtime min	Type
20	1,9	**ML7421A3004**

38 mm; 1800 N

Stroke mm	Runtime min	Type
38	3,5	**ML7421B3003**

Accessories

Dual end switches SPDT, adjustable (250 V~, 10 A)	**43191680-002**

High temperature kits for:

V5011R/S, V5013R/E; V5328A/V5329A DN15..32	**43196000-001**
V5016A/V5025A/V5050A DN15..80; V5049A DN15..65; V5095A DN20..80; V5328A/V5329A DN40..80	**43196000-002**
V5015A/V5016A/V5025A/V5049A/V5050A/B/V5328A 38 mm	**43196000-038**



LON actuator for radiator valves/zone control, 2,5/6,5 mm 90/180/300 N, M7410G

Electrical actuator with LON input signal.

Protection class	IP42
Position indication	with red indicator
LonMark(R) profile	input SNVT percent 0-100%
Transceiver type	FTT 10A
Power supply	24 Vac; 1,4 VA
Control input signal	LON
Cable length	1,5 m
Additional description	Contact input available for override function fully open or closed. Manual operation with valve cap. Configurable parameters for direct/ reverse acting. LED-indication for servicing.

2,5 mm; 90 N; for valve series: V100 (thermostatic valves), V58..A4, V58..C4, VSO

Stem force	Stroke	Runtime	**Type**
N	mm	s	
90	2,5	53	**M7410G1008**

6,5 mm; 180 N; for valve series: V5078B, V5822A, V5823A/C, V5832A, V5833A/C, VSM

Stem force	Stroke	Runtime	**Type**
N	mm	s	
180	6,5	150	**M7410G1016**

6,5 mm; 300 N; for valve series: V5825B, V5832B2, V5833A2

Stem force	Stroke	Runtime	**Type**
N	mm	s	
300	6,5	150	**M7410G1024**

Overview: Rotary valve actuators

Rotary Valves						Actuators			
Class	Connec-tion Type	Static Pressure	DN (mm)	Kvs	Valve series	Floating		Modulating	
						24 V	230 V	24 V	230 V
2-way	wafer	PN10	25..200	52..3093	V5421B	•	•	<DN80	–
		PN16	250..400	4800..11000	V5422L motorized	–	•	–	–
					V5422E motorized	–	–	–	•
3-way	internal threads	PN6	15..40	2,5..25	DR..GMLA	•	•	•	–
			20..50	2,5..40	V5433A compact	•	•	–	–
					V5433G	•	•	–	–
	external threads	PN10	25..30 25	2,5..25 2,5..16	DRU bypass DRR bypass	•	•	•	–
	flanges DIN2531	PN6	20..150	6,3..1600	DR..GFLA	•	•	<DN100	–
4-way	internal threads	PN6	15..40	4..25	ZR..MA	•	•	•	–
			20..32	4..16	V5442A compact	•	•	–	–
					V5442G	•	•	–	–
	flanges DIN2531	PN6	25..200	10..630	ZR..FA	•	•	<DN100	–

Compact Line Rotary Valve Actuator



Electrical actuator for valve series V5433A/G, V5442A/G.

Protection class	IP44
End switch function/capacity	SPST; capacity 1A inductive, 3 A resistive
Torque	7 Nm
Control input signal	3-pt
Angle of rotation	90 ^{o}
Manual operation	yes
Runtime	100 s
Cable length	1,5 m
Additional description	Manual operation by declutch of gear.

Power supply (Vac; VA)	End switches	Type
24; 3	–	**M6063A1003**
24; 3	2	**M6063A4007**
230; 3	–	**M6063L1009**
230; 3	2	**M6063L4003**

Linkage of M6063L as replacement for M676A,C	**075041061**

Standard Line Rotary Valve Actuator



Electrical actuator for valve series V5421, DRG, ZR.

Protection class	IP54
Position indication	reversable scale plate
Angle of rotation	90 ^{o}
Manual operation	yes
Additional description	Manual operation by declutch of gear.

Floating control

Torque Nm	Power supply Vac; VA	Control input signal	Runtime min	Position feedback	End switches	Type
10	24; 3,5	3-pt	1,5	–	optional	**M6061A1013**
20	24; 3,5	3-pt	1,6	–	optional	**M6061A1021**
30	24; 3,5	3-pt	2,3	–	optional	**M6061A1039**
40	24; 3,5	3-pt	3,5	–	optional	**M6061A1047**
10	230; 3,5	3-pt	1,5	–	optional	**M6061L1019**
20	230; 3,5	3-pt	1,6	–	optional	**M6061L1027**
30	230; 3,5	3-pt	2,3	optional	optional	**M6061L1035**
40	230; 3,5	3-pt	3,5	–	optional	**M6061L1043**

Modulating control



Torque Nm	Power supply Vac; VA	Control input signal	Runtime min	Position feedback	End switches	Type
10	24; 2,4	0/2..10V=	1,5	optional	–	**M7061E1012**
20	24; 2,4	0/2..10V=	3,0	optional	–	**M7061E1020**

Accessories for floating control motors

Feedback potentiometer 10 kohm, only for M6061L1035	**VMP10-90**
Auxiliary switch package	**VMS2**

Accessories for modulating control motors

Feedbacksignal of position 0..10 V	**VMU1**

Rotary Valve Actuator

Electrical actuator for valve series ZR, DR, DR-G, DRU. Mounting kits available for connection with non-Honeywell valves and air dampers. For heating systems.



Protection class	IP54
Position indication	reversable scale plate
Torque	40 Nm
Control input signal	3-pt
Angle of rotation	90 ^{o}
Manual operation	yes
End switches	optional
Position feedback	optional
Runtime	1,2 min
Additional description	Manual operation by declutch of gear.

Floating control, Fast running

Power supply (Vac; VA)	Type
24; 9	**VMM40-24F**
230; 6	**VMM40F**

Accessories for floating control motors

Feedback potentiometer 10 kohm, only for models with this option	**VMP10-90**
Auxiliary switch package (max. 2 per motor)	**VMS2**

Mounting kit for non-Honeywell valves

Universal kit for almost all valves	**ATU2040A**

Actuator for butterfly valve V5421B1090



Protection class	IP54
Power supply	230 Vac; 7 VA
Control input signal	3-pt
Built in rotation limiter	no
Manual operation	yes
End switches	optional
Runtime	150 s
Torque	40 Nm

	Type
	M6422L1003

Optional accessories

End switch	**AS2**



Damper actuator 5/10 Nm, SmartAct

Direct coupled actuators for air dampers, ventilation flaps, louvers and VAV-units.

Protection class	IP54
End switch function/capacity	SPDT switch 230 V, 5(3) A for models with end switch
Shaft mounting	for round shafts 8..16 mm; square shafts 6..13 mm
Built in rotation limiter	yes
Manual operation	yes
Position feedback	optional
Additional description	• removable wiring box for direct wiring to and from controller • rotation direction selectable by switch • adjustable mechanical end limits included • 24 Vac models also suitable for 24 Vdc

For damper area of 1 square meter

Power supply Vac; VA	Control input signal	End switches	Runtime s;50Hz	Torque Nm	Damper area m^2	Type
24; 6	2/3-pt	optional	110	5	1	**N0524**
24; 6	2/3-pt	2	110	5	1	**N0524-SW2**
230; 6	2-pt	optional	max. 110	5	1	**N05230-2POS**
24; 6	0/2..10V=;2/3-pt	optional	90/110	5	1	**N05010**
24; 6	0/2..10V=;2/3-pt	2	90/110	5	1	**N05010-SW2**

For damper area of 2 square meters

Power supply Vac; VA	Control input signal	End switches	Runtime s;50Hz	Torque Nm	Damper area m^2	Type
24; 6	2/3-pt	optional	110	10	2	**N1024**
24; 6	2/3-pt	2	110	10	2	**N1024-SW2**
230; 6	2-pt	optional	max. 140	10	2	**N10230-2POS**
24; 6	0/2..10V=;2/3-pt	optional	90/110	10	2	**N10010**
24; 6	0/2..10V=;2/3-pt	2	90/110	10	2	**N10010-SW2**



Damper actuator 20/34 Nm, SmartAct



Direct-coupled actuator with self-centering shaft adapter.
For air dampers, air handlers, ventilation flaps, louvers and VAV-units.

Protection class	IP54
Position indication	rotational angle scales 0..90°, 90..0°
End switch function/capacity	SPDT switch 230V, 5 (3) A for models with end switch
Shaft mounting	for round shafts 10..27 mm; square shafts 10..18 mm
Manual operation	yes
Additional description	• Rotation direction selectable by switch. • When power is removed, the actuator remains in position. • Removable wiring box. • Actuator supplied with complete package mounting parts. • For modulating control models: Control input signal can be voltage or current. • For modulating control models: Autoadapt dipswitch. With this function the full span of the control input signal will be used for the applicable angle or rotation.

For damper area of 4 square meters

Power supply Vac; VA	Control input signal	Built in rotation limiter	End switches	Position feedback	Runtime s	Torque Nm	Damper area m^2	Type
24; 6	2/3-pt	•	optional	–	110	20	4	**N2024A**
24; 6	2/3-pt	•	2	–	110	20	4	**N2024A-SW2**
230; 6	2/3-pt	•	optional	–	110	20	4	**N20230A**
230; 6	2/3-pt	•	2	–	110	20	4	**N20230A-SW2**
24; 6	0/2..10V=	•	optional	0/2..10V=	95	20	4	**N20010A**
24; 6	0/2..10V=	•	2	0/2..10V=	95	20	4	**N20010A-SW2**

For damper area of 6 square meters

Power supply Vac; VA	Control input signal	Built in rotation limiter	End switches	Position feedback	Runtime s	Torque Nm	Damper area m^2	Type
24; 7	2/3-pt	–	optional	–	110	34	6	**N3424A**
230; 7	2/3-pt	–	optional	–	110	34	6	**N34230A**
24; 8	0/2..10V=	–	optional	0/2..10V=	95	34	6	**N34010A**

Optional accessories

End switch kit, with 2 SPDT freely adjustable end-switches	**SW2**

Damper actuator 3/5 Nm, SmartAct springreturn



Direct-coupled actuator with self-centering shaft adapter.
For the operation of quarter-turn air dampers in safety related applications requiring springreturn fail-safe operation (e.g. frost protection).

Protection class	IP54
Position indication	rotational angle scales 0..90°, 90..0°
End switch function/capacity	models with 1 SPDT switch 250 V, 8 (5) A; adjustable setting between 0° and 95°
Shaft mounting	for round shafts 9..16 mm; square shafts 6..13 mm
Spring return	yes
Manual operation	no
Spring return timing	25 s
Additional description	• Rotation direction selectable by flipping the actuator 180° around its vertical axis. • Actuator supplied with complete package mounting parts. • Actuators come with detachable wiring box. • Durable plastic housing with built-in mechanical end-limits.

Power supply Vac; VA	Control input signal	End switches	Position feedback	Runtime s;50Hz	Torque Nm	Damper area m^2	**Type**
24; 7	2-pt	–	–	45	3	0,6	**S0324-2POS**
24; 7	2-pt	1	–	45	3	0,6	**S0324-2POS-SW1**
230; 13	2-pt	–	–	45	3	0,6	**S03230-2POS**
230; 13	2-pt	1	–	45	3	0,6	**S03230-2POS-SW1**
24; 7	0/2..10V=;3-pt	–	0..10V=	90	3	0,6	**S03010**
24; 7	0/2..10V=;3-pt	1	0..10V=	90	3	0,6	**S03010-SW1**

Power supply Vac; VA	Control input signal	End switches	Position feedback	Runtime s;50Hz	Torque Nm	Damper area m^2	**Type**
24; 8	2-pt	–	–	45	5	1	**S0524-2POS**
24; 8	2-pt	1	–	45	5	1	**S0524-2POS-SW1**
230; 14	2-pt	–	–	45	5	1	**S05230-2POS**
230; 14	2-pt	1	–	45	5	1	**S05230-2POS-SW1**
24; 8	0/2..10V=;3-pt	–	0..10V=	90	5	1	**S05010**
24; 8	0/2..10V=;3-pt	1	0..10V=	90	5	1	**S05010-SW1**



Damper actuator 10/20 Nm, SmartAct springreturn

Direct-coupled actuator with self-centering shaft adapter.
For the operation of quarter-turn air dampers in safety related applications requiring springreturn fail-safe operation (e.g. frost protection).

Protection class	IP54
Position indication	rotational angle scales 0..90°, 90..0°
End switch function/capacity	models with 2 SPDT switches 250 V, 3 (1,5) A; fixed setting at 7° and 85°
Shaft mounting	for round shafts 10..27 mm; square shafts 13..19 mm
Spring return	yes
Manual operation	yes
Spring return timing	20 s
Additional description	• Rotation direction selectable by flipping the actuator 180° around its vertical axis. • Actuator supplied with complete package mounting parts. • Autoadapt dipswitch. With this function the full span of the control input signal will be used for the applicable angle or rotation. • Actuators come with detachable wiring box. • Actuator can be locked and manually wound.

Power supply Vac; VA	Control input signal	End switches	Position feedback	Runtime s;50Hz	Torque Nm	Damper area m^2	Type
24; 8/30	2-pt	optional	–	45	10	1,5	**S1024-2POS**
24; 8/30	2-pt	2	–	45	10	1,5	**S1024-2POS-SW2**
230; 13/45	2-pt	optional	–	45	10	1,5	**S10230-2POS**
230; 13/45	2-pt	2	–	45	10	1,5	**S10230-2POS-SW2**
24; 5/14	0/2..10V=;3-pt	optional	0..10V=	90	10	1,5	**S10010**
24; 5/14	0/2..10V=;3-pt	2	0..10V=	90	10	1,5	**S10010-SW2**

Power supply Vac; VA	Control input signal	End switches	Position feedback	Runtime s;50Hz	Torque Nm	Damper area m^2	Type
24; 8/40	2-pt	optional	–	45	20	4,6	**S2024-2POS**
24; 8/40	2-pt	2	–	45	20	4,6	**S2024-2POS-SW2**
230; 13/60	2-pt	optional	–	45	20	4,6	**S20230-2POS**
230; 13/60	2-pt	2	–	45	20	4,6	**S20230-2POS-SW2**
24; 5/16	0/2..10V=;3-pt	optional	0..10V=	90	20	4,6	**S20010**
24; 5/16	0/2..10V=;3-pt	2	0..10V=	90	20	4,6	**S20010-SW2**

Optional accessories

End switch kit, with 2 SPDT freely adjustable end-switches	**SW2**

Valves linear

Page

General Information	**2-2**
2-way linear valves, stroke 2,5/6,5mm	**2-4**
2-way linear valves, stroke 20/38mm	**2-16**
3-way linear valves, stroke 2,5/6,5mm	**2-26**
3-way linear valves, stroke 20/38mm	**2-45**



Honeywell

Best choice

Valve Type		Application							
		Steam	Heating	Cooling	FCU	AHU	DH	High Dp	DHW
Small Linear Valves									
PN16	VS	-	+	+	+	o	-	-	-
PN16	V582x/V583x	-	+	+	+	o	-	-	-
PN25	V5825B	+	+	o	-	o	+	+	o
Large Linear Valves									
PN16	V5011R	-	+	+	-	+	-	-1)	o
PN16	V5011S	+	+	+	-	+	+	-1)	o
PN16	V5013R	-	+	+	-	+	-	-1)	o
PN16	V5013E	-	+	+	-	+	-	-1)	o
PN16	V5328	o	+	+	-	+	+	-1)	-
PN6/16	V5329/V5015/V5050	-	+	+	-	+	-	-1)	-
PN16	V5016	+	+	+	-	-	+	+	-
PN25	V5025	+	+	+	-	-	+	+	-
PN25/40	V5049	+	+	+	-	-	+	-1)	-
PN25/40	V5050	-	+	+	-	+	-	-1)	-

Legend:

+ “Best choice”

o “Possible”

- “Not recommended”

-1) “High Dp for small nominal sizes”

Please note:

This table is only a recommendation. A valve marked with a "+" is a preferred choice in specific applications.
Also a valve marked with a "-" may be suitable for an application but overspecified.

Valve parts materials

Valve	Body	Stem	Plug	Seat	Stem Seal
VS 2-way	Yellow brass	stainless steel	Brass	PPS 40% GF	EPDM
VS 3-way	Yellow brass	stainless steel	Brass	A-AB: PPS 40% GF B-AB: Yellow brass	EPDM
V5822A/32A	Yellow brass	stainless steel	Brass/EPDM	Yellow brass	EPDM
V5823A,C/ V5833A,C	Yellow brass	stainless steel	Brass/EPDM	Yellow brass	EPDM
V5833A/V5832B, DN25-40	Yellow brass	stainless steel	Brass	Yellow brass	EPDM
V5825B	Rg5	stainless steel	stainless steel	stainless steel	EPDM
V5011R	Yellow brass	stainless steel	Brass	stainless steel	PTFE
V5011S	Yellow brass	stainless steel	stainless steel	stainless steel	PTFE
V5013R	Yellow brass	stainless steel	Brass	stainless steel	PTFE
V5013E	Yellow brass	stainless steel	Brass	stainless steel	PTFE
V5328A	GG-25	stainless steel	stainless steel	stainless steel	PTFE
V5016A	GGG 40.3	stainless steel	stainless steel	stainless steel	PTFE
V5025A	GGG 40.3	stainless steel	stainless steel	stainless steel	PTFE
V5049A PN25/40	GS-C25	stainless steel	stainless steel	stainless steel	PTFE
V5329A	GG-25	stainless steel	stainless steel	body integrated	PTFE
V5050A PN16 <DN100-150	GG-25	stainless steel	stainless steel	stainless steel	PTFE
V5329C	GG-25	stainless steel	stainless steel	body integrated	PTFE
V5015A	GG-25	stainless steel	Rg5	body integrated	PTFE
V5050A PN25/40	GS-C25	stainless steel	stainless steel	stainless steel	PTFE

2-way linear valves, stroke 2,5/6,5mm

Valve Small, Conical sealing, 2-way, PN16, DN15/20/25, VSxC-2

For individual room control, fan coil units and small re-heaters/re-coolers; hot water or cold water (max. 50% glycol), water quality VDI2035.



Valve type	2-way
Medium type	water
Materials	body brass, stem stainless steel, plug brass
Action to open	stem down
Media temp.	2 ... 120 °C
Pressure rating	PN16
Port connection	ext. thread con. sealing
Additional description	Valves are supplied with adjustment cap.

2,5 mm On/off; adjustment cap for full stroke travel

DN size	Connection diameter	Kvs value	Close off pressure with 90N motor	Close off pressure with 180N motor	Stroke	Flow char.	Snap-on MT	Type
mm	inch		kPa	kPa	mm			
15	G1/2	1	600	–	2,5	on/off	–	**VSOC-215-1.0**
15	G1/2	1	600	–	2,5	on/off	•	**VSOC-215-1.0S**
15	G1/2	1,6	300	–	2,5	on/off	–	**VSOC-215-1.6**
15	G1/2	1,6	300	–	2,5	on/off	•	**VSOC-215-1.6S**
15	G1/2	2,5	150	–	2,5	on/off	–	**VSOC-215-2.5**
15	G1/2	2,5	150	–	2,5	on/off	•	**VSOC-215-2.5S**
20	1 1/8 x 14	2,5	200	–	2,5	on/off	–	**VSOC-220-2.5**
20	1 1/8 x 14	2,5	200	–	2,5	on/off	•	**VSOC-220-2.5S**
20	1 1/8 x 14	4	100	–	2,5	on/off	–	**VSOC-220-4.0**
20	1 1/8 x 14	4	100	–	2,5	on/off	•	**VSOC-220-4.0S**
25	G1 1/4	4	200	–	2,5	on/off	–	**VSOC-225-4.0P**
25	G1 1/4	5,5	200	–	2,5	on/off	–	**VSOC-225-5.5P**

6,5 mm Modulating; adjustment cap opens A-B half stroke until fully open



DN size	Connection diameter	Kvs value	Close off pressure with 90N motor	Close off pressure with 180N motor	Stroke	Flow char.	Snap-on MT	Type
mm	inch		kPa	kPa	mm			
15	G1/2	0,16	600	600	6,5	mod.equal%	–	**VSMC-215-0.16**
15	G1/2	0,25	600	600	6,5	mod.equal%	–	**VSMC-215-0.25**
15	G1/2	0,4	600	600	6,5	mod.equal%	–	**VSMC-215-0.4**
15	G1/2	0,63	600	600	6,5	mod.equal%	–	**VSMC-215-0.63**
15	G1/2	1	600	600	6,5	mod.equal%	–	**VSMC-215-1.0**
15	G1/2	1,6	300	300	6,5	mod.equal%	–	**VSMC-215-1.6**
15	G1/2	2,5	100	100	6,5	mod.equal%	–	**VSMC-215-2.5**
20	1 1/8 x 14	2,5	150	150	6,5	mod.equal%	–	**VSMC-220-2.5**
20	1 1/8 x 14	2,5	–	250	6,5	mod.equal%	–	**VSMC-220-2.5E**
20	1 1/8 x 14	4	50	50	6,5	mod.equal%	–	**VSMC-220-4.0**
20	1 1/8 x 14	4	–	250	6,5	mod.equal%	–	**VSMC-220-4.0E**
25	G1 1/4	6,3	250	250	6,5	mod.equal%	–	**VSMC-225-6.3P**
25	G1 1/4	8	250	250	6,5	mod.equal%	–	**VSMC-225-8.0P**

Accessories

Compression fitting for DN15 valve, pipe size 15 mm	**ACN-15C**
Compression fitting for DN20 valve, pipe size 22 mm	**ACN-20C**
Soldering fitting for DN15 valve, pipe size 12 mm	**ACN-15S**
Soldering fitting for DN20 valve, pipe size 15 mm	**ACN-20S**
External threaded fitting for DN15 valve, pipe size R3/8"	**ACN-15T**
External threaded fitting for DN20 valve, pipe size R1/2"	**ACN-20T**
External threaded fitting for DN25 valve, pipe size R1"	**ACN-25T**

2-way linear valves, stroke 2,5/6,5mm

Actuators	Control input signal	Power supply Vac; VA	Power loss action	Manual operation	End switches	Runtime	Cable length m	Type
2,5 mm; 90 N	0..10V=	24; 2	valve open	–	–	75 s	1	**MT010-N**
	0..10V=	24; 2	valve open	–	–	75 s	3	**MT010-3MN**
	2-pt	24; 2	valve open	–	–	4 min	1	**MT4-024-NC**
	2-pt	24; 2	valve open	–	–	4 min	2,5	**MT4-024-NC-2.5M**
	2-pt	24; 2	valve open	–	1	4 min	1	**MT4-024S-NC**
	2-pt	24; 2	valve closed	–	–	4 min	1	**MT4-024-NO**
	2-pt	24; 2	valve closed	–	–	4 min	2,5	**MT4-024-NO-2.5M**
	2-pt	24; 2	valve closed	–	1	4 min	1	**MT4-024S-NO**
	2-pt	230; 2	valve open	–	–	4 min	1	**MT4-230-NC**
	2-pt	230; 2	valve open	–	–	4 min	2,5	**MT4-230-NC-2.5M**
	2-pt	230; 2	valve open	–	1	4 min	1	**MT4-230S-NC**
	2-pt	230; 2	valve closed	–	–	4 min	1	**MT4-230-NO**
	2-pt	230; 2	valve closed	–	–	4 min	2,5	**MT4-230-NO-2.5M**
	2-pt	230; 2	valve closed	–	1	4 min	1	**MT4-230S-NO**
	3-pt	24; 0,7	–	–	–	57 s	0,9	**M7410A1001**
	LON	24; 1,4	–	–	–	53 s	1,5	**M7410G1008**
6,5 mm; 90 N	2-pt	24; 2	valve open	–	–	6 min	1	**MT8-024-NC**
	2-pt	24; 2	valve open	–	–	6 min	2,5	**MT8-024-NC-2.5M**
	2-pt	24; 2	valve open	–	1	6 min	1	**MT8-024S-NC**
	2-pt	24; 8	valve closed	–	–	3,6/16 s	1,5	**M5410C1001**
	2-pt	24; 2	valve closed	–	–	6 min	1	**MT8-024-NO**
	2-pt	24; 2	valve closed	–	–	6 min	2,5	**MT8-024-NO-2.5M**
	2-pt	24; 2	valve closed	–	1	6 min	1	**MT8-024S-NO**
	2-pt	230; 2	valve open	–	–	6,5 min	1	**MT8-230-NC**
	2-pt	230; 2	valve open	–	–	6,5 min	2,5	**MT8-230-NC-2.5M**
	2-pt	230; 2	valve open	–	1	6,5 min	1	**MT8-230S-NC**
	2-pt	230; 15	valve closed	–	–	3,6/16 s	1,5	**M5410L1001**
	2-pt	230; 2	valve closed	–	–	6,5 min	1	**MT8-230-NO**
	2-pt	230; 2	valve closed	–	–	6,5 min	2,5	**MT8-230-NO-2.5M**
	2-pt	230; 2	valve closed	–	1	6,5 min	1	**MT8-230S-NO**
6,5 mm; 180 N	0/2..10V=	24; 1,4	–	–	–	150 s	1,5	**M7410E1002**
	0/2..10V=	24; 1,4	–	•	–	150 s	1,5	**M7410E2026**
	0/2..10V=	24; 1,4	–	•	2	150 s	1,5	**M7410E4022**
	3-pt	24; 0,7	–	–	–	150 s	1,5	**M7410C1007**
	3-pt	24; 0,7	–	•	–	150 s	1,5	**M6410C2023**
	3-pt	24; 0,7	–	•	2	150 s	1,5	**M6410C4029**
	3-pt	230; 7	–	•	–	150 s	1,5	**M6410L2023**
	3-pt	230; 7	–	•	2	150 s	1,5	**M6410L4029**
	LON	24; 1,4	–	–	–	150 s	1,5	**M7410G1016**

2-way linear valves, stroke 2,5/6,5mm

Valve Small, Flat sealing, 2-way, PN16, DN15/20/25, VSxF-2

For individual room control, fan coil units and small re-heaters/re-coolers; hot water or cold water (max. 50% glycol), water quality VDI2035.



Valve type	2-way
Medium type	water
Materials	body brass, stem stainless steel, plug brass
Action to open	stem down
Media temp.	2 ... 120 °C
Pressure rating	PN16
Port connection	ext. thread flat sealing
Additional description	Valves are supplied with adjustment cap.

2,5 mm On/off; adjustment cap for full stroke travel

DN size	Connection diameter	Kvs value	Close off pressure with 90N motor	Close off pressure with 180N motor	Stroke	Flow char.	Snap-on MT	Type
mm	inch		kPa	kPa	mm			
15	G1/2	1	600	–	2,5	on/off	–	**VSOF-215-1.0**
15	G1/2	1	600	–	2,5	on/off	•	**VSOF-215-1.0S**
15	G1/2	1,6	300	–	2,5	on/off	–	**VSOF-215-1.6**
15	G1/2	1,6	300	–	2,5	on/off	•	**VSOF-215-1.6S**
15	G1/2	2,5	150	–	2,5	on/off	–	**VSOF-215-2.5**
15	G1/2	2,5	150	–	2,5	on/off	•	**VSOF-215-2.5S**
20	1 1/8 x 14	2,5	200	–	2,5	on/off	–	**VSOF-220-2.5**
20	1 1/8 x 14	2,5	200	–	2,5	on/off	•	**VSOF-220-2.5S**
20	1 1/8 x 14	4	100	–	2,5	on/off	–	**VSOF-220-4.0**
20	1 1/8 x 14	4	100	–	2,5	on/off	•	**VSOF-220-4.0S**
25	G1 1/4	4	200	–	2,5	on/off	–	**VSOF-225-4.0P**
25	G1 1/4	5,5	200	–	2,5	on/off	–	**VSOF-225-5.5P**

6,5 mm Modulating; adjustment cap opens A-B half stroke until fully open



DN size	Connection diameter	Kvs value	Close off pressure with 90N motor	Close off pressure with 180N motor	Stroke	Flow char.	Snap-on MT	Type
mm	inch		kPa	kPa	mm			
15	G1/2	0,16	600	600	6,5	mod.equal%	–	**VSMF-215-0.16**
15	G1/2	0,25	600	600	6,5	mod.equal%	–	**VSMF-215-0.25**
15	G1/2	0,4	600	600	6,5	mod.equal%	–	**VSMF-215-0.4**
15	G1/2	0,63	600	600	6,5	mod.equal%	–	**VSMF-215-0.63**
15	G1/2	1	600	600	6,5	mod.equal%	–	**VSMF-215-1.0**
15	G1/2	1,6	300	300	6,5	mod.equal%	–	**VSMF-215-1.6**
15	G1/2	2,5	100	100	6,5	mod.equal%	–	**VSMF-215-2.5**
20	1 1/8 x 14	2,5	150	150	6,5	mod.equal%	–	**VSMF-220-2.5**
20	1 1/8 x 14	2,5	–	250	6,5	mod.equal%	–	**VSMF-220-2.5E**
20	1 1/8 x 14	4	50	50	6,5	mod.equal%	–	**VSMF-220-4.0**
20	1 1/8 x 14	4	–	250	6,5	mod.equal%	–	**VSMF-220-4.0E**
25	G1 1/4	6,3	250	250	6,5	mod.equal%	–	**VSMF-225-6.3P**
25	G1 1/4	8	250	250	6,5	mod.equal%	–	**VSMF-225-8.0P**

Accessories

Soldering fitting for DN15 valve, pipe size 12 mm	**AC-15FS**
Soldering fitting for DN20 valve, pipe size 15 mm	**AC-20FS**
External threaded fitting for DN15 valve, pipe size R3/8"	**AC-15FT**
External threaded fitting for DN20 valve, pipe size R1/2"	**AC-20FT**
External threaded fitting for DN25 valve, pipe size R1"	**ACS-25T**

2-way linear valves, stroke 2,5/6,5mm

Actuators	Control input signal	Power supply Vac; VA	Power loss action	Manual operation	End switches	Runtime	Cable length m	Type
2,5 mm; 90 N	0..10V=	24; 2	valve open	–	–	75 s	1	**MT010-N**
	0..10V=	24; 2	valve open	–	–	75 s	3	**MT010-3MN**
	2-pt	24; 2	valve open	–	–	4 min	1	**MT4-024-NC**
	2-pt	24; 2	valve open	–	–	4 min	2,5	**MT4-024-NC-2.5M**
	2-pt	24; 2	valve open	–	1	4 min	1	**MT4-024S-NC**
	2-pt	24; 2	valve closed	–	–	4 min	1	**MT4-024-NO**
	2-pt	24; 2	valve closed	–	–	4 min	2,5	**MT4-024-NO-2.5M**
	2-pt	24; 2	valve closed	–	1	4 min	1	**MT4-024S-NO**
	2-pt	230; 2	valve open	–	–	4 min	1	**MT4-230-NC**
	2-pt	230; 2	valve open	–	–	4 min	2,5	**MT4-230-NC-2.5M**
	2-pt	230; 2	valve open	–	1	4 min	1	**MT4-230S-NC**
	2-pt	230; 2	valve closed	–	–	4 min	1	**MT4-230-NO**
	2-pt	230; 2	valve closed	–	–	4 min	2,5	**MT4-230-NO-2.5M**
	2-pt	230; 2	valve closed	–	1	4 min	1	**MT4-230S-NO**
	3-pt	24; 0,7	–	–	–	57 s	0,9	**M7410A1001**
	LON	24; 1,4	–	–	–	53 s	1,5	**M7410G1008**
6,5 mm; 90 N	2-pt	24; 2	valve open	–	–	6 min	1	**MT8-024-NC**
	2-pt	24; 2	valve open	–	–	6 min	2,5	**MT8-024-NC-2.5M**
	2-pt	24; 2	valve open	–	1	6 min	1	**MT8-024S-NC**
	2-pt	24; 8	valve closed	–	–	3,6/16 s	1,5	**M5410C1001**
	2-pt	24; 2	valve closed	–	–	6 min	1	**MT8-024-NO**
	2-pt	24; 2	valve closed	–	–	6 min	2,5	**MT8-024-NO-2.5M**
	2-pt	24; 2	valve closed	–	1	6 min	1	**MT8-024S-NO**
	2-pt	230; 2	valve open	–	–	6,5 min	1	**MT8-230-NC**
	2-pt	230; 2	valve open	–	–	6,5 min	2,5	**MT8-230-NC-2.5M**
	2-pt	230; 2	valve open	–	1	6,5 min	1	**MT8-230S-NC**
	2-pt	230; 15	valve closed	–	–	3,6/16 s	1,5	**M5410L1001**
	2-pt	230; 2	valve closed	–	–	6,5 min	1	**MT8-230-NO**
	2-pt	230; 2	valve closed	–	–	6,5 min	2,5	**MT8-230-NO-2.5M**
	2-pt	230; 2	valve closed	–	1	6,5 min	1	**MT8-230S-NO**
6,5 mm; 180 N	0/2..10V=	24; 1,4	–	–	–	150 s	1,5	**M7410E1002**
	0/2..10V=	24; 1,4	–	•	–	150 s	1,5	**M7410E2026**
	0/2..10V=	24; 1,4	–	•	2	150 s	1,5	**M7410E4022**
	3-pt	24; 0,7	–	–	–	150 s	1,5	**M7410C1007**
	3-pt	24; 0,7	–	•	–	150 s	1,5	**M6410C2023**
	3-pt	24; 0,7	–	•	2	150 s	1,5	**M6410C4029**
	3-pt	230; 7	–	•	–	150 s	1,5	**M6410L2023**
	3-pt	230; 7	–	•	2	150 s	1,5	**M6410L4029**
	LON	24; 1,4	–	–	–	150 s	1,5	**M7410G1016**

2-way linear valves, stroke 2,5/6,5mm

Two-way control valve PN16, conical sealing DN15/20, V5822A



For individual room control, fan coil units and small re-heaters/re-coolers; hot water or cold water (max. 50% glycol), water quality VDI2035.

Valve series	V5822A
Valve type	2-way
Medium type	water
Materials	body brass, stem stainless steel, plug brass
Action to open	stem up
Media temp.	2 ... 120 °C
Pressure rating	PN16
Port connection	ext. thread con. sealing
Additional description	Valves are supplied with adjustment cap (not for on/off types).

2,5 mm

DN size	Connection diameter	Kvs value	Close off pressure with 90N motor	Close off pressure with 180N motor	Stroke	Flow char.	Type
mm	inch		kPa	kPa	mm		
15	G1/2	1,6	180	–	2,5	on/off	**V5822A4000**
20	1 1/8" x 14	2,5	50	–	2,5	on/off	**V5822A4018**

6,5 mm



DN size	Connection diameter	Kvs value	Close off pressure with 90N motor	Close off pressure with 180N motor	Stroke	Flow char.	Type
mm	inch		kPa	kPa	mm		
15	G1/2	0,16	600	1600	6,5	mod.equal%	**V5822A1006**
15	G1/2	0,25	600	1600	6,5	mod.equal%	**V5822A1014**
15	G1/2	0,4	600	1600	6,5	mod.equal%	**V5822A1022**
15	G1/2	0,63	600	1600	6,5	mod.equal%	**V5822A1030**
15	G1/2	1	180	1200	6,5	mod.equal%	**V5822A1048**
15	G1/2	1,6	180	1200	6,5	mod.equal%	**V5822A1055**
20	1 1/8" x 14	2,5	50	400	6,5	mod.equal%	**V5822A1063**
20	1 1/8" x 14	4	50	400	6,5	mod.equal%	**V5822A1071**

Accessories

Compression fitting for DN15 valve, pipe size 15 mm	**ACN-15C**
Compression fitting for DN20 valve, pipe size 22 mm	**ACN-20C**
Soldering fitting for DN15 valve, pipe size 12 mm	**ACN-15S**
Soldering fitting for DN20 valve, pipe size 15 mm	**ACN-20S**
External threaded fitting for DN15 valve, pipe size 3/8"	**ACN-15T**
External threaded fitting for DN20 valve, pipe size 1/2"	**ACN-20T**
Service tool to clean/replace inserts	**WV108**
Brush for WV108	**WV108B**

2-way linear valves, stroke 2,5/6,5mm

Actuators	Control input signal	Power supply Vac; VA	Power loss action	Manual operation	End switches	Runtime	Cable length m	Type
2,5 mm; 90 N	0..10V=	24; 2	valve closed	–	–	75 s	1	**MT010-N**
	0..10V=	24; 2	valve closed	–	–	75 s	3	**MT010-3MN**
	2-pt	24; 2	valve open	–	–	4 min	1	**MT4-024-NO**
	2-pt	24; 2	valve open	–	–	4 min	2,5	**MT4-024-NO-2.5M**
	2-pt	24; 2	valve open	–	1	4 min	1	**MT4-024S-NO**
	2-pt	24; 2	valve closed	–	–	4 min	1	**MT4-024-NC**
	2-pt	24; 2	valve closed	–	–	4 min	2,5	**MT4-024-NC-2.5M**
	2-pt	24; 2	valve closed	–	1	4 min	1	**MT4-024S-NC**
	2-pt	230; 2	valve open	–	–	4 min	1	**MT4-230-NO**
	2-pt	230; 2	valve open	–	–	4 min	2,5	**MT4-230-NO-2.5M**
	2-pt	230; 2	valve open	–	1	4 min	1	**MT4-230S-NO**
	2-pt	230; 2	valve closed	–	–	4 min	1	**MT4-230-NC**
	2-pt	230; 2	valve closed	–	–	4 min	2,5	**MT4-230-NC-2.5M**
	2-pt	230; 2	valve closed	–	1	4 min	1	**MT4-230S-NC**
	3-pt	24; 0,7	–	–	–	57 s	0,9	**M7410A1001**
	LON	24; 1,4	–	–	–	53 s	1,5	**M7410G1008**
6,5 mm; 90 N	2-pt	24; 8	valve open	–	–	3,6/16 s	1,5	**M5410C1001**
	2-pt	24; 2	valve open	–	–	6 min	1	**MT8-024-NO**
	2-pt	24; 2	valve open	–	–	6 min	2,5	**MT8-024-NO-2.5M**
	2-pt	24; 2	valve open	–	1	6 min	1	**MT8-024S-NO**
	2-pt	24; 2	valve closed	–	–	6 min	1	**MT8-024-NC**
	2-pt	24; 2	valve closed	–	–	6 min	2,5	**MT8-024-NC-2.5M**
	2-pt	24; 2	valve closed	–	1	6 min	1	**MT8-024S-NC**
	2-pt	230; 15	valve open	–	–	3,6/16 s	1,5	**M5410L1001**
	2-pt	230; 2	valve open	–	–	6,5 min	1	**MT8-230-NO**
	2-pt	230; 2	valve open	–	–	6,5 min	2,5	**MT8-230-NO-2.5M**
	2-pt	230; 2	valve open	–	1	6,5 min	1	**MT8-230S-NO**
	2-pt	230; 2	valve closed	–	–	6,5 min	1	**MT8-230-NC**
	2-pt	230; 2	valve closed	–	–	6,5 min	2,5	**MT8-230-NC-2.5M**
	2-pt	230; 2	valve closed	–	1	6,5 min	1	**MT8-230S-NC**
6,5 mm; 180 N	0/2..10V=	24; 1,4	–	–	–	150 s	1,5	**M7410E1002**
	0/2..10V=	24; 1,4	–	•	–	150 s	1,5	**M7410E2026**
	0/2..10V=	24; 1,4	–	•	2	150 s	1,5	**M7410E4022**
	3-pt	24; 0,7	–	–	–	150 s	1,5	**M7410C1007**
	3-pt	24; 0,7	–	•	–	150 s	1,5	**M6410C2023**
	3-pt	24; 0,7	–	•	2	150 s	1,5	**M6410C4029**
	3-pt	230; 7	–	•	–	150 s	1,5	**M6410L2023**
	3-pt	230; 7	–	•	2	150 s	1,5	**M6410L4029**
	LON	24; 1,4	–	–	–	150 s	1,5	**M7410G1016**

2-way linear valves, stroke 2,5/6,5mm

Two-way control valve PN16, flat sealing DN15/20, V5832A



For individual room control, fan coil units and small re-heaters/re-coolers; hot water or cold water (max. 50% glycol), water quality VDI2035.

Valve series	V5832A
Valve type	2-way
Medium type	water
Materials	body brass, stem stainless steel, plug brass
Action to open	stem up
Media temp.	2 ... 120 °C
Pressure rating	PN16
Port connection	ext. thread flat sealing
Additional description	Valves are supplied with adjustment cap (not for on/off types).

2,5 mm

DN size	Connection diameter	Kvs value	Close off pressure with 90N motor	Close off pressure with 180N motor	Stroke	Flow char.	Type
mm	inch		kPa	kPa	mm		
15	G1/2	1,6	180	–	2,5	on/off	**V5832A4008**
20	G3/4	2,5	50	–	2,5	on/off	**V5832A4016**

6,5 mm



DN size	Connection diameter	Kvs value	Close off pressure with 90N motor	Close off pressure with 180N motor	Stroke	Flow char.	Type
mm	inch		kPa	kPa	mm		
15	G1/2	0,16	600	1600	6,5	mod.equal%	**V5832A1004**
15	G1/2	0,25	600	1600	6,5	mod.equal%	**V5832A1012**
15	G1/2	0,4	600	1600	6,5	mod.equal%	**V5832A1020**
15	G1/2	0,63	600	1600	6,5	mod.equal%	**V5832A1038**
15	G1/2	1	180	1200	6,5	mod.equal%	**V5832A1046**
15	G1/2	1,6	180	1200	6,5	mod.equal%	**V5832A1053**
20	G3/4	2,5	50	400	6,5	mod.equal%	**V5832A1061**
20	G3/4	4	50	400	6,5	mod.equal%	**V5832A1079**

Accessories

Soldering fitting for DN15 valve, pipe size 12 mm	**AC-15FS**
Soldering fitting for DN20 valve, pipe size 15 mm	**AC-20FS**
External threaded fitting for DN15 valve, pipe size 3/8"	**AC-15FT**
External threaded fitting for DN20 valve, pipe size 1/2"	**AC-20FT**
Service tool to clean/replace inserts	**WV108**
Brush for WV108	**WV108B**

2-way linear valves, stroke 2,5/6,5mm

Actuators	Control input signal	Power supply Vac; VA	Power loss action	Manual operation	End switches	Runtime	Cable length m	Type
2,5 mm; 90 N	0..10V=	24; 2	valve closed	–	–	75 s	1	**MT010-N**
	0..10V=	24; 2	valve closed	–	–	75 s	3	**MT010-3MN**
	2-pt	24; 2	valve open	–	–	4 min	1	**MT4-024-NO**
	2-pt	24; 2	valve open	–	–	4 min	2,5	**MT4-024-NO-2.5M**
	2-pt	24; 2	valve open	–	1	4 min	1	**MT4-024S-NO**
	2-pt	24; 2	valve closed	–	–	4 min	1	**MT4-024-NC**
	2-pt	24; 2	valve closed	–	–	4 min	2,5	**MT4-024-NC-2.5M**
	2-pt	24; 2	valve closed	–	1	4 min	1	**MT4-024S-NC**
	2-pt	230; 2	valve open	–	–	4 min	1	**MT4-230-NO**
	2-pt	230; 2	valve open	–	–	4 min	2,5	**MT4-230-NO-2.5M**
	2-pt	230; 2	valve open	–	1	4 min	1	**MT4-230S-NO**
	2-pt	230; 2	valve closed	–	–	4 min	1	**MT4-230-NC**
	2-pt	230; 2	valve closed	–	–	4 min	2,5	**MT4-230-NC-2.5M**
	2-pt	230; 2	valve closed	–	1	4 min	1	**MT4-230S-NC**
	3-pt	24; 0,7	–	–	–	57 s	0,9	**M7410A1001**
	LON	24; 1,4	–	–	–	53 s	1,5	**M7410G1008**
6,5 mm; 90 N	2-pt	24; 8	valve open	–	–	3,6/16 s	1,5	**M5410C1001**
	2-pt	24; 2	valve open	–	–	6 min	1	**MT8-024-NO**
	2-pt	24; 2	valve open	–	–	6 min	2,5	**MT8-024-NO-2.5M**
	2-pt	24; 2	valve open	–	1	6 min	1	**MT8-024S-NO**
	2-pt	24; 2	valve closed	–	–	6 min	1	**MT8-024-NC**
	2-pt	24; 2	valve closed	–	–	6 min	2,5	**MT8-024-NC-2.5M**
	2-pt	24; 2	valve closed	–	1	6 min	1	**MT8-024S-NC**
	2-pt	230; 15	valve open	–	–	3,6/16 s	1,5	**M5410L1001**
	2-pt	230; 2	valve open	–	–	6,5 min	1	**MT8-230-NO**
	2-pt	230; 2	valve open	–	–	6,5 min	2,5	**MT8-230-NO-2.5M**
	2-pt	230; 2	valve open	–	1	6,5 min	1	**MT8-230S-NO**
	2-pt	230; 2	valve closed	–	–	6,5 min	1	**MT8-230-NC**
	2-pt	230; 2	valve closed	–	–	6,5 min	2,5	**MT8-230-NC-2.5M**
	2-pt	230; 2	valve closed	–	1	6,5 min	1	**MT8-230S-NC**
6,5 mm; 180 N	0/2..10V=	24; 1,4	–	–	–	150 s	1,5	**M7410E1002**
	0/2..10V=	24; 1,4	–	•	–	150 s	1,5	**M7410E2026**
	0/2..10V=	24; 1,4	–	•	2	150 s	1,5	**M7410E4022**
	3-pt	24; 0,7	–	–	–	150 s	1,5	**M7410C1007**
	3-pt	24; 0,7	–	•	–	150 s	1,5	**M6410C2023**
	3-pt	24; 0,7	–	•	2	150 s	1,5	**M6410C4029**
	3-pt	230; 7	–	•	–	150 s	1,5	**M6410L2023**
	3-pt	230; 7	–	•	2	150 s	1,5	**M6410L4029**
	LON	24; 1,4	–	–	–	150 s	1,5	**M7410G1016**

Two-way control valve PN16, flat sealing DN25-40, V5832B

Pressure balanced control valve.
For fan coil units and small re-heaters/re-coolers; hot water or cold water (max. 50% glycol), water quality VDI2035.

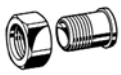


Valve series	V5832B2
Valve type	2-way press. bal.
Medium type	water
Materials	body brass, stem stainless steel, plug brass
Action to open	stem down
Stroke	6,5 mm
Media temp.	2 ... 130 °C
Pressure rating	PN16
Port connection	ext. thread flat sealing
Flow char.	linear
Additional description	Valves are supplied with adjustment cap.

6,5 mm

DN size	Connection diameter	Kvs value	Close off pressure with 300N motor	Close off pressure with 400N motor	Type
mm	inch		kPa	kPa	
25	G1 1/2	4	1600	1600	**V5832B2075**
25	G1 1/2	6,3	1600	1600	**V5832B2083**
25	G1 1/2	10	1600	1600	**V5832B2091**
32	G2	16	1200	1200	**V5832B2109**
40	G2 1/4	25	1000	1000	**V5832B2117**

Accessories



External threaded fitting for DN25 valve, pipe size R1"	**AC-25T**
External threaded fitting for DN32 valve, pipe size R11/4"	**AC-32T**
External threaded fitting for DN40 valve, pipe size R11/2"	**AC-40T**
Internal threaded fitting for DN25 valve, pipe size Rp1"	**AC-25TF**
Internal threaded fitting for DN32 valve, pipe size Rp11/4"	**AC-32TF**
Internal threaded fitting for DN40 valve, pipe size Rp11/2"	**AC-40TF**

2-way linear valves, stroke 2,5/6,5mm

Actuators	Control input signal	Power supply Vac; VA	Power loss action	Manual operation	End switches	Runtime s	Cable length m	Spring return	Type
6,5 mm; 300 N	0/2..10V=	24; 1,4	–	–	–	150	1,5	–	**M7410E1028**
	0/2..10V=	24; 1,4	–	•	–	150	1,5	–	**M7410E2034**
	0/2..10V=	24; 1,4	–	•	2	150	1,5	–	**M7410E4030**
	3-pt	24; 0,7	–	–	–	150	1,5	–	**M7410C1015**
	3-pt	24; 0,7	–	•	–	150	1,5	–	**M6410C2031**
	3-pt	24; 0,7	–	•	2	150	1,5	–	**M6410C4037**
	3-pt	230; 7	–	•	–	150	1,5	–	**M6410L2031**
	3-pt	230; 7	–	•	2	150	1,5	–	**M6410L4037**
	LON	24; 1,4	–	–	–	150	1,5	–	**M7410G1024**
6,5 mm; 400 N	0/2..10V=	24; 5	–	•	–	15	–	–	**ML7430E1005**
	0/2..10V=	24; 10	valve closed	–	–	60	–	•	**ML7435E1004**
	3-pt	24; 10	valve closed	–	–	60	–	•	**ML6435B1008**
	3-pt	230; 10	valve closed	–	–	60	–	•	**ML6435B1016**

Compact 2-way control valve PN25, pressure balanced, DN15/32,V5825B



Compact district heating valve, with wide application range.
For domestic hot water and district heating; hot water or cold water (max. 50% glycol), water quality VDI2035.

Valve series	V5825B
Valve type	2-way press. bal.
Medium type	water/steam
Materials	body red bronze (DIN1705), trim stainless steel
Action to open	stem down
Close off pressure with 300N motor	1600 kPa
Close off pressure with 400N motor	2500 kPa
Stroke	6,5 mm
Media temp.	2 ... 130 °C
Pressure rating	PN25
Port connection	ext. thread flat sealing
Flow char.	mod.equal%
Additional description	Approved according DIN EN 14597 in combination with ML7435E/ML6435B.

6,5 mm

DN size mm	Connection diameter inch	Kvs value	Type
15	G3/4	0,25	**V5825B1001**
15	G3/4	0,4	**V5825B1019**
15	G3/4	0,63	**V5825B1027**
15	G3/4	1	**V5825B1035**
15	G3/4	1,6	**V5825B1043**
20	G1	2,5	**V5825B1050**
20	G1	4	**V5825B1068**
25	G1 1/4	6,3	**V5825B1076**
32	G1 1/2	10	**V5825B1084**

Accessories



External threaded fitting for DN15 valve, pipe size R1/2"	**ACS-15T**
External threaded fitting for DN20 valve, pipe size R3/4"	**ACS-20T**
External threaded fitting for DN25 valve, pipe size R1"	**ACS-25T**
External threaded fitting for DN32 valve, pipe size R1 1/4"	**ACS-32T**
Welding fitting for DN15 valve, pipe size 1/2"	**ACS-15W**
Welding fitting for DN20 valve, pipe size 3/4"	**ACS-20W**
Welding fitting for DN25 valve, pipe size 1"	**ACS-25W**
Welding fitting for DN32 valve, pipe size 1 1/4"	**ACS-32W**

Adapter kits for in case V5872B models must be replaced with V5825B models

For all DN15 V5872B to DN15 V5825B	**AK15-15**
For V5872B1052 to V5825B1050	**AK20-15**
For V5872B1060 to V5825B1068	**AK20-25**
For V5872B1078 to V5825B1076	**AK25-25**

2-way linear valves, stroke 2,5/6,5mm

Actuators	Control input signal	Power supply Vac; VA	Power loss action	Manual operation	End switches	Runtime s	Cable length m	Spring return	Type
6,5 mm; 300 N	0/2..10V=	24; 1,4	–	–	–	150	1,5	–	**M7410E1028**
	0/2..10V=	24; 1,4	–	•	–	150	1,5	–	**M7410E2034**
	0/2..10V=	24; 1,4	–	•	2	150	1,5	–	**M7410E4030**
	3-pt	24; 0,7	–	–	–	150	1,5	–	**M7410C1015**
	3-pt	24; 0,7	–	•	–	150	1,5	–	**M6410C2031**
	3-pt	24; 0,7	–	•	2	150	1,5	–	**M6410C4037**
	3-pt	230; 7	–	•	–	150	1,5	–	**M6410L2031**
	3-pt	230; 7	–	•	2	150	1,5	–	**M6410L4037**
	LON	24; 1,4	–	–	–	150	1,5	–	**M7410G1024**
6,5 mm; 400 N	0/2..10V=	24; 5	–	•	–	15	–	–	**ML7430E1005**
	0/2..10V=	24; 10	valve closed	–	–	60	–	•	**ML7435E1004**
	3-pt	24; 10	valve closed	–	–	60	–	•	**ML6435B1008**
	3-pt	230; 10	valve closed	–	–	60	–	•	**ML6435B1016**



Two-way control valve PN16, threaded connections DN15-50, V5011R,S

For heating, ventilating and air conditioning; hot/cold water quality VDI2035.

Valve series	V5011R/S
Valve type	2-way
Materials	body brass, stem stainless steel; plug brass or stainless steel
Action to open	stem up
Stroke	20 mm
Media temp.	2 ... 170 °C
Pressure rating	PN16
Port connection	internal threads ISO228
Flow char.	mod.equal%

20 mm, plug brass

Medium type	DN size mm	Kvs value	Close off pressure with 600N motor kPa	Close off pressure with 1800N motor kPa	Type
water	15	0,63	1600	–	**V5011R1000**
water	15	1	1600	–	**V5011R1018**
water	15	1,6	1600	–	**V5011R1026**
water	15	2,5	1600	–	**V5011R1034**
water	15	4	1600	–	**V5011R1042**
water	20	6,3	1600	–	**V5011R1059**
water	25	10	1000	1600	**V5011R1067**
water	32	16	700	1600	**V5011R1075**
water	40	25	460	1500	**V5011R1083**
water	50	40	260	850	**V5011R1091**

20 mm, plug stainless steel

Medium type	DN size mm	Kvs value	Close off pressure with 600N motor kPa	Close off pressure with 1800N motor kPa	Type
water/steam	15	0,63	1600	–	**V5011S1005**
water/steam	15	1	1600	–	**V5011S1013**
water/steam	15	1,6	1600	–	**V5011S1021**
water/steam	15	2,5	1600	–	**V5011S1039**
water/steam	15	4	1600	–	**V5011S1047**
water/steam	20	6,3	1600	–	**V5011S1054**
water/steam	25	10	1000	1600	**V5011S1062**
water/steam	32	16	700	1600	**V5011S1070**
water/steam	40	25	460	1500	**V5011S1088**
water/steam	50	40	260	850	**V5011S1096**

2-way linear valves, stroke 20/38mm

Actuators	Control input signal	Power supply Vac; VA	Power loss action	Manual operation	End switches	Runtime min	Spring return	Position feedback	**Type**
20 mm; 600 N	0/2..10V=	24; 7	–	•	optional	0,5	–	2..10V=	**ML7420A6017**
	0/2..10V=	24; 5	–	•	optional	1,0	–	2..10V=	**ML7420A6009**
	0/2..10V=	24; 12	valve open	•	optional	1,8	•	2..10V=	**ML7425B6007**
	0/2..10V=	24; 12	valve closed	•	optional	1,8	•	2..10V=	**ML7425A6008**
	2..10V=	24; 5	–	–	optional	1,0	–	–	**ML7420A6025**
	3-pt	24; 4	–	–	optional	1,0	–	optional	**ML6420A3072**
	3-pt	24; 6	–	•	optional	0,5	–	optional	**ML6420A3023**
	3-pt	24; 4	–	•	optional	1,0	–	optional	**ML6420A3007**
	3-pt	24; 11	valve open	•	optional	1,8	•	optional	**ML6425B3005**
	3-pt	24; 11	valve closed	•	optional	1,8	•	optional	**ML6425A3006**
	3-pt	230; 6,5	–	•	optional	0,5	–	optional	**ML6420A3031**
	3-pt	230; 6,5	–	•	optional	1,0	–	optional	**ML6420A3015**
	3-pt	230; 12	valve open	•	optional	1,8	•	optional	**ML6425B3021**
	3-pt	230; 12	valve closed	•	optional	1,8	•	optional	**ML6425A3014**
20 mm; 1800 N	0/2..10V=; 0/4..20mA	24; 12	–	•	optional	1,9	–	2..10V=	**ML7421A3004**
	3-pt	24; 13	–	•	optional	1,9	–	optional	**ML6421A3005**
	3-pt	230; 11	–	•	optional	1,9	–	–	**ML6421A3013**



Two-way control valve PN16, flanged connections DN15-150, V5328A

For heating and air conditioning in closed circuit systems; hot/cold water quality VDI2035.

Valve series	V5328A
Valve type	2-way
Medium type	water/steam
Materials	body cast iron GG25, trim stainless steel
Action to open	stem up
Pressure rating	PN16
Port connection	flanges ISO7005
Flow char.	mod.equal%
Additional description	Models DN15..50 approved according DIN EN 14597, with motors ML6425A, ML7425A.

20 mm

DN size mm	Kvs value	Close off pressure with 600N motor kPa	Close off pressure with 1800N motor kPa	Stroke mm	Media temp. °C	Type
15	0,25	1600	–	20	2 ... 170	**V5328A1138**
15	0,4	1600	–	20	2 ... 170	**V5328A1146**
15	0,63	1600	–	20	2 ... 170	**V5328A1153**
15	1	1600	–	20	2 ... 170	**V5328A1005**
15	1,6	1600	–	20	2 ... 170	**V5328A1013**
15	2,5	1000	1600	20	2 ... 170	**V5328A1021**
15	4	1000	1600	20	2 ... 170	**V5328A1039**
20	4	1000	1600	20	2 ... 170	**V5328A1047**
20	6,3	1000	1600	20	2 ... 170	**V5328A1054**
25	10	1000	1600	20	2 ... 170	**V5328A1062**
32	16	600	1600	20	2 ... 170	**V5328A1070**
40	25	350	1300	20	2 ... 170	**V5328A1088**
50	40	200	750	20	2 ... 170	**V5328A1096**
65	63	120	470	20	2 ... 170	**V5328A1104**
80	100	50	230	20	2 ... 170	**V5328A1112**

38 mm

DN size mm	Kvs value	Close off pressure with 600N motor kPa	Close off pressure with 1800N motor kPa	Stroke mm	Media temp. °C	Type
100	160	–	230	38	2 ... 200	**V5328A1195**
125	250	–	90	38	2 ... 200	**V5328A1203**
150	360	–	90	38	2 ... 200	**V5328A1211**

2-way linear valves, stroke 20/38mm

Actuators	Control input signal	Power supply Vac; VA	Power loss action	Manual operation	End switches	Runtime min	Spring return	Position feedback	Type
20 mm; 600 N	0/2..10V=	24; 7	–	•	optional	0,5	–	2..10V=	**ML7420A6017**
	0/2..10V=	24; 5	–	•	optional	1,0	–	2..10V=	**ML7420A6009**
	0/2..10V=	24; 12	valve open	•	optional	1,8	•	2..10V=	**ML7425B6007**
	0/2..10V=	24; 12	valve closed	•	optional	1,8	•	2..10V=	**ML7425A6008**
	2..10V=	24; 5	–	–	optional	1,0	–	–	**ML7420A6025**
	3-pt	24; 4	–	–	optional	1,0	–	optional	**ML6420A3072**
	3-pt	24; 6	–	•	optional	0,5	–	optional	**ML6420A3023**
	3-pt	24; 4	–	•	optional	1,0	–	optional	**ML6420A3007**
	3-pt	24; 11	valve open	•	optional	1,8	•	optional	**ML6425B3005**
	3-pt	24; 11	valve closed	•	optional	1,8	•	optional	**ML6425A3006**
	3-pt	230; 6,5	–	•	optional	0,5	–	optional	**ML6420A3031**
	3-pt	230; 6,5	–	•	optional	1,0	–	optional	**ML6420A3015**
	3-pt	230; 12	valve open	•	optional	1,8	•	optional	**ML6425B3021**
	3-pt	230; 12	valve closed	•	optional	1,8	•	optional	**ML6425A3014**
20 mm; 1800 N	0/2..10V=; 0/4..20mA	24; 12	–	•	optional	1,9	–	2..10V=	**ML7421A3004**
	3-pt	24; 13	–	•	optional	1,9	–	optional	**ML6421A3005**
	3-pt	230; 11	–	•	optional	1,9	–	–	**ML6421A3013**
38 mm; 1800 N	0/2..10V=; 0/4..20mA	24; 12	–	•	optional	3,5	–	2..10V=	**ML7421B3003**
	3-pt	24; 13	–	•	optional	3,5	–	optional	**ML6421B3004**
	3-pt	230; 11	–	•	optional	3,5	–	–	**ML6421B3012**



Two-way control valve PN16, high differential pressure DN15-150, V5016A

Pressure balanced control valve for closed circuit systems.
For district heating; hot or cold water (max. 50% glycol), water quality VDI2035; or steam.

Valve series	V5016A
Valve type	2-way press. bal.
Medium type	water/steam
Materials	body nodular iron GGG40.3, trim stainless steel
Action to open	stem up
Media temp.	2 ... 180 °C
Pressure rating	PN16
Port connection	flanges ISO7005
Flow char.	mod.equal%
Additional description	Models DN15..80 approved according DIN EN 14597, with motors ML6425A, ML7425A.

20 mm

DN size mm	Kvs value	Close off pressure with 600N motor kPa	Close off pressure with 1800N motor kPa	Stroke mm	Type
15	0,4	1600	–	20	**V5016A1010**
15	0,63	1600	–	20	**V5016A1028**
15	1	1600	–	20	**V5016A1036**
15	1,6	1600	–	20	**V5016A1044**
15	2,5	1600	–	20	**V5016A1051**
15	4	1600	–	20	**V5016A1069**
20	6,3	1600	–	20	**V5016A1077**
25	10	1600	–	20	**V5016A1085**
32	16	1600	–	20	**V5016A1093**
40	25	1600	–	20	**V5016A1101**
50	40	1600	–	20	**V5016A1119**
65	63	1600	–	20	**V5016A1127**
80	100	1600	–	20	**V5016A1135**

38 mm

DN size mm	Kvs value	Close off pressure with 600N motor kPa	Close off pressure with 1800N motor kPa	Stroke mm	Type
100	160	–	1600	38	**V5016A1143**
125	250	–	1600	38	**V5016A1150**
150	360	–	1600	38	**V5016A1168**

2-way linear valves, stroke 20/38mm

Actuators	Control input signal	Power supply Vac; VA	Power loss action	Manual operation	End switches	Runtime min	Spring return	Position feedback	Type
20 mm; 600 N	0/2..10V=	24; 7	–	•	optional	0,5	–	2..10V=	**ML7420A6017**
	0/2..10V=	24; 5	–	•	optional	1,0	–	2..10V=	**ML7420A6009**
	0/2..10V=	24; 12	valve open	•	optional	1,8	•	2..10V=	**ML7425B6007**
	0/2..10V=	24; 12	valve closed	•	optional	1,8	•	2..10V=	**ML7425A6008**
	2..10V=	24; 5	–	–	optional	1,0	–	–	**ML7420A6025**
	3-pt	24; 4	–	–	optional	1,0	–	optional	**ML6420A3072**
	3-pt	24; 6	–	•	optional	0,5	–	optional	**ML6420A3023**
	3-pt	24; 4	–	•	optional	1,0	–	optional	**ML6420A3007**
	3-pt	24; 11	valve open	•	optional	1,8	•	optional	**ML6425B3005**
	3-pt	24; 11	valve closed	•	optional	1,8	•	optional	**ML6425A3006**
	3-pt	230; 6,5	–	•	optional	0,5	–	optional	**ML6420A3031**
	3-pt	230; 6,5	–	•	optional	1,0	–	optional	**ML6420A3015**
	3-pt	230; 12	valve open	•	optional	1,8	•	optional	**ML6425B3021**
	3-pt	230; 12	valve closed	•	optional	1,8	•	optional	**ML6425A3014**
38 mm; 1800 N	0/2..10V=; 0/4..20mA	24; 12	–	•	optional	3,5	–	2..10V=	**ML7421B3003**
	3-pt	24; 13	–	•	optional	3,5	–	optional	**ML6421B3004**
	3-pt	230; 11	–	•	optional	3,5	–	–	**ML6421B3012**



Two-way control valve PN25, high differential pressure DN15-150, V5025A

Pressure balanced control valve for closed circuit systems.
For district heating; hot or cold water (max. 50% glycol), water quality VDI2035; or steam.

Valve series	V5025A
Valve type	2-way press. bal.
Medium type	water/steam
Materials	body nodular iron GGG40.3, trim stainless steel
Action to open	stem up
Media temp.	2 ... 200 °C
Pressure rating	PN25
Port connection	flanges ISO7005
Flow char.	mod.equal%
Additional description	Models DN15..80 approved according DIN EN 14597, with motors ML6425A, ML7425A.

20 mm

DN size mm	Kvs value	Close off pressure with 600N motor kPa	Close off pressure with 1800N motor kPa	Stroke mm	Type
15	0,4	2500	–	20	**V5025A1019**
15	0,63	2500	–	20	**V5025A1027**
15	1	2500	–	20	**V5025A1035**
15	1,6	2500	–	20	**V5025A1043**
15	2,5	2500	–	20	**V5025A1050**
15	4	2500	–	20	**V5025A1068**
20	6,3	2500	–	20	**V5025A1076**
25	10	2500	–	20	**V5025A1084**
32	16	2500	–	20	**V5025A1092**
40	25	2500	–	20	**V5025A1100**
50	40	2500	–	20	**V5025A1118**
65	63	2500	–	20	**V5025A1126**
80	100	2500	–	20	**V5025A1134**

38 mm

DN size mm	Kvs value	Close off pressure with 600N motor kPa	Close off pressure with 1800N motor kPa	Stroke mm	Type
100	160	–	2500	38	**V5025A1142**
125	250	–	2500	38	**V5025A1159**
150	360	–	2500	38	**V5025A1167**

2-way linear valves, stroke 20/38mm

Actuators	Control input signal	Power supply Vac; VA	Power loss action	Manual operation	End switches	Runtime min	Spring return	Position feedback	**Type**
20 mm; 600 N	0/2..10V=	24; 7	–	•	optional	0,5	–	2..10V=	**ML7420A6017**
	0/2..10V=	24; 5	–	•	optional	1,0	–	2..10V=	**ML7420A6009**
	0/2..10V=	24; 12	valve open	•	optional	1,8	•	2..10V=	**ML7425B6007**
	0/2..10V=	24; 12	valve closed	•	optional	1,8	•	2..10V=	**ML7425A6008**
	2..10V=	24; 5	–	–	optional	1,0	–	–	**ML7420A6025**
	3-pt	24; 4	–	–	optional	1,0	–	optional	**ML6420A3072**
	3-pt	24; 6	–	•	optional	0,5	–	optional	**ML6420A3023**
	3-pt	24; 4	–	•	optional	1,0	–	optional	**ML6420A3007**
	3-pt	24; 11	valve open	•	optional	1,8	•	optional	**ML6425B3005**
	3-pt	24; 11	valve closed	•	optional	1,8	•	optional	**ML6425A3006**
	3-pt	230; 6,5	–	•	optional	0,5	–	optional	**ML6420A3031**
	3-pt	230; 6,5	–	•	optional	1,0	–	optional	**ML6420A3015**
	3-pt	230; 12	valve open	•	optional	1,8	•	optional	**ML6425B3021**
	3-pt	230; 12	valve closed	•	optional	1,8	•	optional	**ML6425A3014**
38 mm; 1800 N	0/2..10V=; 0/4..20mA	24; 12	–	•	optional	3,5	–	2..10V=	**ML7421B3003**
	3-pt	24; 13	–	•	optional	3,5	–	optional	**ML6421B3004**
	3-pt	230; 11	–	•	optional	3,5	–	–	**ML6421B3012**



Two-way control valve PN40, flanged connections DN15-100, V5049A

For heating and air conditioning in closed circuit systems; hot/cold water quality VDI2035.

Valve series	V5049
Valve type	2-way
Medium type	water/steam
Materials	body cast steel GS-C25, trim stainless steel
Action to open	stem up
Media temp.	2 ... 220 °C
Pressure rating	PN40
Port connection	flanges ISO7005
Flow char.	mod.equal%
Additional description	Models DN15..65 approved according DIN EN 14597, with motors ML6425A, ML7425A.

20 mm

DN size mm	Kvs value	Close off pressure with 600N motor kPa	Close off pressure with 1800N motor kPa	Stroke mm	Type
15	0,25	1600	–	20	**V5049A2027**
15	0,4	1600	–	20	**V5049A2035**
15	0,63	1600	–	20	**V5049A2043**
15	1	1600	–	20	**V5049A1425**
15	1,6	1600	–	20	**V5049A1433**
15	2,5	1000	2500	20	**V5049A1441**
15	4	1000	2500	20	**V5049A1458**
20	6,3	1000	2500	20	**V5049A1508**
25	10	1000	2500	20	**V5049A1565**
32	16	600	2000	20	**V5049A1573**
40	25	350	1300	20	**V5049A1581**
50	40	200	750	20	**V5049A1599**
65	63	120	500	20	**V5049A1607**

38 mm

DN size mm	Kvs value	Close off pressure with 600N motor kPa	Close off pressure with 1800N motor kPa	Stroke mm	Type
80	100	–	230	38	**V5049A1615**
100	160	–	230	38	**V5049A1623**

2-way linear valves, stroke 20/38mm

Actuators	Control input signal	Power supply Vac; VA	Power loss action	Manual operation	End switches	Runtime min	Spring return	Position feedback	Type
20 mm; 600 N	0/2..10V=	24; 7	–	•	optional	0,5	–	2..10V=	**ML7420A6017**
	0/2..10V=	24; 5	–	•	optional	1,0	–	2..10V=	**ML7420A6009**
	0/2..10V=	24; 12	valve open	•	optional	1,8	•	2..10V=	**ML7425B6007**
	0/2..10V=	24; 12	valve closed	•	optional	1,8	•	2..10V=	**ML7425A6008**
	2..10V=	24; 5	–	–	optional	1,0	–	–	**ML7420A6025**
	3-pt	24; 4	–	–	optional	1,0	–	optional	**ML6420A3072**
	3-pt	24; 6	–	•	optional	0,5	–	optional	**ML6420A3023**
	3-pt	24; 4	–	•	optional	1,0	–	optional	**ML6420A3007**
	3-pt	24; 11	valve open	•	optional	1,8	•	optional	**ML6425B3005**
	3-pt	24; 11	valve closed	•	optional	1,8	•	optional	**ML6425A3006**
	3-pt	230; 6,5	–	•	optional	0,5	–	optional	**ML6420A3031**
	3-pt	230; 6,5	–	•	optional	1,0	–	optional	**ML6420A3015**
	3-pt	230; 12	valve open	•	optional	1,8	•	optional	**ML6425B3021**
	3-pt	230; 12	valve closed	•	optional	1,8	•	optional	**ML6425A3014**
20 mm; 1800 N	0/2..10V=; 0/4..20mA	24; 12	–	•	optional	1,9	–	2..10V=	**ML7421A3004**
	3-pt	24; 13	–	•	optional	1,9	–	optional	**ML6421A3005**
	3-pt	230; 11	–	•	optional	1,9	–	–	**ML6421A3013**
38 mm; 1800 N	0/2..10V=; 0/4..20mA	24; 12	–	•	optional	3,5	–	2..10V=	**ML7421B3003**
	3-pt	24; 13	–	•	optional	3,5	–	optional	**ML6421B3004**
	3-pt	230; 11	–	•	optional	3,5	–	–	**ML6421B3012**

3-way linear valves, stroke 2,5/6,5mm

Valve Small, Conical sealing, 3-way, PN16, DN15/20/25, VSxC-3



For individual room control, fan coil units and small re-heaters/re-coolers; hot water or cold water (max. 50% glycol), water quality VDI2035.

Valve type	3-way mixing
Medium type	water
Materials	body brass, stem stainless steel, plug brass
Action to open	stem down
Media temp.	2 ... 120 °C
Pressure rating	PN16
Port connection	ext. thread con. sealing
Additional description	Valves are supplied with adjustment cap.

2,5 mm On/off; adjustment cap for full stroke travel

DN size mm	Connection diameter inch	Kvs value	Close off pressure with 90N motor kPa	Close off pressure with 180N motor kPa	Stroke mm	Flow char.	Snap-on MT	Type
15	G1/2	1	600	–	2,5	on/off	–	**VSOC-315-1.0**
15	G1/2	1	600	–	2,5	on/off	•	**VSOC-315-1.0S**
15	G1/2	1,6	300	–	2,5	on/off	–	**VSOC-315-1.6**
15	G1/2	1,6	300	–	2,5	on/off	•	**VSOC-315-1.6S**
15	G1/2	2,5	150	–	2,5	on/off	–	**VSOC-315-2.5**
15	G1/2	2,5	150	–	2,5	on/off	•	**VSOC-315-2.5S**
20	1 1/8 x 14	2,5	200	–	2,5	on/off	–	**VSOC-320-2.5**
20	1 1/8 x 14	2,5	200	–	2,5	on/off	•	**VSOC-320-2.5S**
20	1 1/8 x 14	4	100	–	2,5	on/off	–	**VSOC-320-4.0**
20	1 1/8 x 14	4	100	–	2,5	on/off	•	**VSOC-320-4.0S**
25	G1 1/4	4	200	–	2,5	on/off	–	**VSOC-325-4.0P**
25	G1 1/4	5,5	200	–	2,5	on/off	–	**VSOC-325-5.5P**



6,5 mm Modulating; adjustment cap opens A-B half stroke until fully open; B-AB is linear and the Kvs is one stage smaller then A-AB

DN size mm	Connection diameter inch	Kvs value	Close off pressure with 90N motor kPa	Close off pressure with 180N motor kPa	Stroke mm	Flow char.	Snap-on MT	Type
15	G1/2	0,25	600	600	6,5	mod.equal%	–	**VSMC-315-0.25**
15	G1/2	0,4	600	600	6,5	mod.equal%	–	**VSMC-315-0.4**
15	G1/2	0,63	600	600	6,5	mod.equal%	–	**VSMC-315-0.63**
15	G1/2	1	600	600	6,5	mod.equal%	–	**VSMC-315-1.0**
15	G1/2	1,6	300	300	6,5	mod.equal%	–	**VSMC-315-1.6**
15	G1/2	2,5	100	100	6,5	mod.equal%	–	**VSMC-315-2.5**
20	1 1/8 x 14	2,5	150	150	6,5	mod.equal%	–	**VSMC-320-2.5**
20	1 1/8 x 14	2,5	–	250	6,5	mod.equal%	–	**VSMC-320-2.5E**
20	1 1/8 x 14	4	50	50	6,5	mod.equal%	–	**VSMC-320-4.0**
20	1 1/8 x 14	4	–	250	6,5	mod.equal%	–	**VSMC-320-4.0E**
25	G1 1/4	6,3	250	250	6,5	mod.equal%	–	**VSMC-325-6.3P**
25	G1 1/4	8	250	250	6,5	mod.equal%	–	**VSMC-325-8.0P**

Accessories

Compression fitting for DN15 valve, pipe size 15 mm	**ACN-15C**
Compression fitting for DN20 valve, pipe size 22 mm	**ACN-20C**
Soldering fitting for DN15 valve, pipe size 12 mm	**ACN-15S**
Soldering fitting for DN20 valve, pipe size 15 mm	**ACN-20S**
External threaded fitting for DN15 valve, pipe size R3/8"	**ACN-15T**
External threaded fitting for DN20 valve, pipe size R1/2"	**ACN-20T**
External threaded fitting for DN25 valve, pipe size R1"	**ACN-25T**

3-way linear valves, stroke 2,5/6,5mm

Actuators	Control input signal	Power supply Vac; VA	Power loss action	Manual operation	End switches	Runtime	Cable length m	Type
2,5 mm; 90 N	0..10V=	24; 2	A-AB open	–	–	75 s	1	**MT010-N**
	0..10V=	24; 2	A-AB open	–	–	75 s	3	**MT010-3MN**
	2-pt	24; 2	A-AB open	–	–	4 min	1	**MT4-024-NC**
	2-pt	24; 2	A-AB open	–	–	4 min	2,5	**MT4-024-NC-2.5M**
	2-pt	24; 2	A-AB open	–	1	4 min	1	**MT4-024S-NC**
	2-pt	24; 2	A-AB closed	–	–	4 min	1	**MT4-024-NO**
	2-pt	24; 2	A-AB closed	–	–	4 min	2,5	**MT4-024-NO-2.5M**
	2-pt	24; 2	A-AB closed	–	1	4 min	1	**MT4-024S-NO**
	2-pt	230; 2	A-AB open	–	–	4 min	1	**MT4-230-NC**
	2-pt	230; 2	A-AB open	–	–	4 min	2,5	**MT4-230-NC-2.5M**
	2-pt	230; 2	A-AB open	–	1	4 min	1	**MT4-230S-NC**
	2-pt	230; 2	A-AB closed	–	–	4 min	1	**MT4-230-NO**
	2-pt	230; 2	A-AB closed	–	–	4 min	2,5	**MT4-230-NO-2.5M**
	2-pt	230; 2	A-AB closed	–	1	4 min	1	**MT4-230S-NO**
	3-pt	24; 0,7	–	–	–	57 s	0,9	**M7410A1001**
	LON	24; 1,4	–	–	–	53 s	1,5	**M7410G1008**
6,5 mm; 90 N	2-pt	24; 2	A-AB open	–	–	6 min	1	**MT8-024-NC**
	2-pt	24; 2	A-AB open	–	–	6 min	2,5	**MT8-024-NC-2.5M**
	2-pt	24; 2	A-AB open	–	1	6 min	1	**MT8-024S-NC**
	2-pt	24; 8	A-AB closed	–	–	3,6/16 s	1,5	**M5410C1001**
	2-pt	24; 2	A-AB closed	–	–	6 min	1	**MT8-024-NO**
	2-pt	24; 2	A-AB closed	–	–	6 min	2,5	**MT8-024-NO-2.5M**
	2-pt	24; 2	A-AB closed	–	1	6 min	1	**MT8-024S-NO**
	2-pt	230; 2	A-AB open	–	–	6,5 min	1	**MT8-230-NC**
	2-pt	230; 2	A-AB open	–	–	6,5 min	2,5	**MT8-230-NC-2.5M**
	2-pt	230; 2	A-AB open	–	1	6,5 min	1	**MT8-230S-NC**
	2-pt	230; 15	A-AB closed	–	–	3,6/16 s	1,5	**M5410L1001**
	2-pt	230; 2	A-AB closed	–	–	6,5 min	1	**MT8-230-NO**
	2-pt	230; 2	A-AB closed	–	–	6,5 min	2,5	**MT8-230-NO-2.5M**
	2-pt	230; 2	A-AB closed	–	1	6,5 min	1	**MT8-230S-NO**
6,5 mm; 180 N	0/2..10V=	24; 1,4	–	–	–	150 s	1,5	**M7410E1002**
	0/2..10V=	24; 1,4	–	•	–	150 s	1,5	**M7410E2026**
	0/2..10V=	24; 1,4	–	•	2	150 s	1,5	**M7410E4022**
	3-pt	24; 0,7	–	–	–	150 s	1,5	**M7410C1007**
	3-pt	24; 0,7	–	•	–	150 s	1,5	**M6410C2023**
	3-pt	24; 0,7	–	•	2	150 s	1,5	**M6410C4029**
	3-pt	230; 7	–	•	–	150 s	1,5	**M6410L2023**
	3-pt	230; 7	–	•	2	150 s	1,5	**M6410L4029**
	LON	24; 1,4	–	–	–	150 s	1,5	**M7410G1016**

3-way linear valves, stroke 2,5/6,5mm

Valve Small, Flat sealing, 3-way, PN16, DN15/20/25, VSxF-3

For individual room control, fan coil units and small re-heaters/re-coolers; hot water or cold water (max. 50% glycol), water quality VDI2035.



Valve type	3-way mixing
Medium type	water
Materials	body brass, stem stainless steel, plug brass
Action to open	stem down
Media temp.	2 ... 120 °C
Pressure rating	PN16
Port connection	ext. thread flat sealing
Additional description	Valves are supplied with adjustment cap.

2,5 mm On/off; adjustment cap for full stroke travel

DN size	Connection diameter	Kvs value	Close off pressure with 90N motor	Close off pressure with 180N motor	Stroke	Flow char.	Snap-on MT	Type
mm	inch		kPa	kPa	mm			
15	G1/2	1	600	–	2,5	on/off	–	**VSOF-315-1.0**
15	G1/2	1	600	–	2,5	on/off	•	**VSOF-315-1.0S**
15	G1/2	1,6	300	–	2,5	on/off	–	**VSOF-315-1.6**
15	G1/2	1,6	300	–	2,5	on/off	•	**VSOF-315-1.6S**
15	G1/2	2,5	150	–	2,5	on/off	–	**VSOF-315-2.5**
15	G1/2	2,5	150	–	2,5	on/off	•	**VSOF-315-2.5S**
20	1 1/8 x 14	2,5	200	–	2,5	on/off	–	**VSOF-320-2.5**
20	1 1/8 x 14	2,5	200	–	2,5	on/off	•	**VSOF-320-2.5S**
20	1 1/8 x 14	4	100	–	2,5	on/off	–	**VSOF-320-4.0**
20	1 1/8 x 14	4	100	–	2,5	on/off	•	**VSOF-320-4.0S**
25	G1 1/4	4	200	–	2,5	on/off	–	**VSOF-325-4.0P**
25	G1 1/4	5,5	200	–	2,5	on/off	–	**VSOF-325-5.5P**



6,5 mm Modulating; adjustment cap opens A-B half stroke until fully open; B-AB is linear and the Kvs is one stage smaller then A-AB

DN size	Connection diameter	Kvs value	Close off pressure with 90N motor	Close off pressure with 180N motor	Stroke	Flow char.	Snap-on MT	Type
mm	inch		kPa	kPa	mm			
15	G1/2	0,25	600	600	6,5	mod.equal%	–	**VSMF-315-0.25**
15	G1/2	0,4	600	600	6,5	mod.equal%	–	**VSMF-315-0.4**
15	G1/2	0,63	600	600	6,5	mod.equal%	–	**VSMF-315-0.63**
15	G1/2	1	600	600	6,5	mod.equal%	–	**VSMF-315-1.0**
15	G1/2	1,6	300	300	6,5	mod.equal%	–	**VSMF-315-1.6**
15	G1/2	2,5	100	100	6,5	mod.equal%	–	**VSMF-315-2.5**
20	1 1/8 x 14	2,5	150	150	6,5	mod.equal%	–	**VSMF-320-2.5**
20	1 1/8 x 14	2,5	–	250	6,5	mod.equal%	–	**VSMF-320-2.5E**
20	1 1/8 x 14	4	50	50	6,5	mod.equal%	–	**VSMF-320-4.0**
20	1 1/8 x 14	4	–	250	6,5	mod.equal%	–	**VSMF-320-4.0E**
25	G1 1/4	6,3	250	250	6,5	mod.equal%	–	**VSMF-325-6.3P**
25	G1 1/4	8	250	250	6,5	mod.equal%	–	**VSMF-325-8.0P**

Accessories

Soldering fitting for DN15 valve, pipe size 12 mm	**AC-15FS**
Soldering fitting for DN20 valve, pipe size 15 mm	**AC-20FS**
External threaded fitting for DN15 valve, pipe size R3/8"	**AC-15FT**
External threaded fitting for DN20 valve, pipe size R1/2"	**AC-20FT**
External threaded fitting for DN25 valve, pipe size R1"	**ACS-25T**

3-way linear valves, stroke 2,5/6,5mm

Actuators	Control input signal	Power supply Vac; VA	Power loss action	Manual operation	End switches	Runtime	Cable length m	Type
2,5 mm; 90 N	0..10V=	24; 2	A-AB open	–	–	75 s	1	**MT010-N**
	0..10V=	24; 2	A-AB open	–	–	75 s	3	**MT010-3MN**
	2-pt	24; 2	A-AB open	–	–	4 min	1	**MT4-024-NC**
	2-pt	24; 2	A-AB open	–	–	4 min	2,5	**MT4-024-NC-2.5M**
	2-pt	24; 2	A-AB open	–	1	4 min	1	**MT4-024S-NC**
	2-pt	24; 2	A-AB closed	–	–	4 min	1	**MT4-024-NO**
	2-pt	24; 2	A-AB closed	–	–	4 min	2,5	**MT4-024-NO-2.5M**
	2-pt	24; 2	A-AB closed	–	1	4 min	1	**MT4-024S-NO**
	2-pt	230; 2	A-AB open	–	–	4 min	1	**MT4-230-NC**
	2-pt	230; 2	A-AB open	–	–	4 min	2,5	**MT4-230-NC-2.5M**
	2-pt	230; 2	A-AB open	–	1	4 min	1	**MT4-230S-NC**
	2-pt	230; 2	A-AB closed	–	–	4 min	1	**MT4-230-NO**
	2-pt	230; 2	A-AB closed	–	–	4 min	2,5	**MT4-230-NO-2.5M**
	2-pt	230; 2	A-AB closed	–	1	4 min	1	**MT4-230S-NO**
	3-pt	24; 0,7	–	–	–	57 s	0,9	**M7410A1001**
	LON	24; 1,4	–	–	–	53 s	1,5	**M7410G1008**
6,5 mm; 90 N	2-pt	24; 2	A-AB open	–	–	6 min	1	**MT8-024-NC**
	2-pt	24; 2	A-AB open	–	–	6 min	2,5	**MT8-024-NC-2.5M**
	2-pt	24; 2	A-AB open	–	1	6 min	1	**MT8-024S-NC**
	2-pt	24; 8	A-AB closed	–	–	3,6/16 s	1,5	**M5410C1001**
	2-pt	24; 2	A-AB closed	–	–	6 min	1	**MT8-024-NO**
	2-pt	24; 2	A-AB closed	–	–	6 min	2,5	**MT8-024-NO-2.5M**
	2-pt	24; 2	A-AB closed	–	1	6 min	1	**MT8-024S-NO**
	2-pt	230; 2	A-AB open	–	–	6,5 min	1	**MT8-230-NC**
	2-pt	230; 2	A-AB open	–	–	6,5 min	2,5	**MT8-230-NC-2.5M**
	2-pt	230; 2	A-AB open	–	1	6,5 min	1	**MT8-230S-NC**
	2-pt	230; 15	A-AB closed	–	–	3,6/16 s	1,5	**M5410L1001**
	2-pt	230; 2	A-AB closed	–	–	6,5 min	1	**MT8-230-NO**
	2-pt	230; 2	A-AB closed	–	–	6,5 min	2,5	**MT8-230-NO-2.5M**
	2-pt	230; 2	A-AB closed	–	1	6,5 min	1	**MT8-230S-NO**
6,5 mm; 180 N	0/2..10V=	24; 1,4	–	–	–	150 s	1,5	**M7410E1002**
	0/2..10V=	24; 1,4	–	•	–	150 s	1,5	**M7410E2026**
	0/2..10V=	24; 1,4	–	•	2	150 s	1,5	**M7410E4022**
	3-pt	24; 0,7	–	–	–	150 s	1,5	**M7410C1007**
	3-pt	24; 0,7	–	•	–	150 s	1,5	**M6410C2023**
	3-pt	24; 0,7	–	•	2	150 s	1,5	**M6410C4029**
	3-pt	230; 7	–	•	–	150 s	1,5	**M6410L2023**
	3-pt	230; 7	–	•	2	150 s	1,5	**M6410L4029**
	LON	24; 1,4	–	–	–	150 s	1,5	**M7410G1016**

3-way linear valves, stroke 2,5/6,5mm

Valve Small, Conical sealing, 3-way/bypass, PN16, DN15/20/25, VSxC-4



For individual room control, fan coil units and small re-heaters/re-coolers; hot water or cold water (max. 50% glycol), water quality VDI2035.

Valve type	3-way mixing, bypass
Medium type	water
Materials	body brass, stem stainless steel, plug brass
Action to open	stem down
Media temp.	2 ... 120 °C
Pressure rating	PN16
Port connection	ext. thread con. sealing
Additional description	Valves are supplied with adjustment cap.

2,5 mm On/off; adjustment cap for full stroke travel

DN size mm	Connection diameter inch	Kvs value	Close off pressure with 90N motor kPa	Close off pressure with 180N motor kPa	Stroke mm	Flow char.	Snap-on MT	Type
15	G1/2	1	600	–	2,5	on/off	–	**VSOC-415-1.0**
15	G1/2	1	600	–	2,5	on/off	•	**VSOC-415-1.0S**
15	G1/2	1,6	300	–	2,5	on/off	–	**VSOC-415-1.6**
15	G1/2	1,6	300	–	2,5	on/off	•	**VSOC-415-1.6S**
15	G1/2	2,5	150	–	2,5	on/off	–	**VSOC-415-2.5**
15	G1/2	2,5	150	–	2,5	on/off	•	**VSOC-415-2.5S**
20	1 1/8 x 14	2,5	200	–	2,5	on/off	–	**VSOC-420-2.5**
20	1 1/8 x 14	2,5	200	–	2,5	on/off	•	**VSOC-420-2.5S**
20	1 1/8 x 14	4	100	–	2,5	on/off	–	**VSOC-420-4.0**
20	1 1/8 x 14	4	100	–	2,5	on/off	•	**VSOC-420-4.0S**
25	G1 1/4	4	200	–	2,5	on/off	–	**VSOC-425-4.0P**
25	G1 1/4	5,5	200	–	2,5	on/off	–	**VSOC-425-5.5P**

6,5 mm Modulating; adjustment cap opens A-B half stroke until fully open; B-AB is linear and the Kvs is one stage smaller then A-AB



DN size mm	Connection diameter inch	Kvs value	Close off pressure with 90N motor kPa	Close off pressure with 180N motor kPa	Stroke mm	Flow char.	Snap-on MT	Type
15	G1/2	0,25	600	600	6,5	mod.equal%	–	**VSMC-415-0.25**
15	G1/2	0,4	600	600	6,5	mod.equal%	–	**VSMC-415-0.4**
15	G1/2	0,63	600	600	6,5	mod.equal%	–	**VSMC-415-0.63**
15	G1/2	1	600	600	6,5	mod.equal%	–	**VSMC-415-1.0**
15	G1/2	1,6	300	300	6,5	mod.equal%	–	**VSMC-415-1.6**
15	G1/2	2,5	100	100	6,5	mod.equal%	–	**VSMC-415-2.5**
20	1 1/8 x 14	2,5	150	150	6,5	mod.equal%	–	**VSMC-420-2.5**
20	1 1/8 x 14	2,5	–	250	6,5	mod.equal%	–	**VSMC-420-2.5E**
20	1 1/8 x 14	4	50	50	6,5	mod.equal%	–	**VSMC-420-4.0**
20	1 1/8 x 14	4	–	250	6,5	mod.equal%	–	**VSMC-420-4.0E**
25	G1 1/4	6,3	250	250	6,5	mod.equal%	–	**VSMC-425-6.3P**
25	G1 1/4	8	250	250	6,5	mod.equal%	–	**VSMC-425-8.0P**

Accessories

Compression fitting for DN15 valve, pipe size 15 mm	**ACN-15C**
Compression fitting for DN20 valve, pipe size 22 mm	**ACN-20C**
Soldering fitting for DN15 valve, pipe size 12 mm	**ACN-15S**
Soldering fitting for DN20 valve, pipe size 15 mm	**ACN-20S**
External threaded fitting for DN15 valve, pipe size R3/8"	**ACN-15T**
External threaded fitting for DN20 valve, pipe size R1/2"	**ACN-20T**
External threaded fitting for DN25 valve, pipe size R1"	**ACN-25T**

3-way linear valves, stroke 2,5/6,5mm

Actuators	Control input signal	Power supply Vac; VA	Power loss action	Manual operation	End switches	Runtime	Cable length m	Type
2,5 mm; 90 N	0..10V=	24; 2	A-AB open	–	–	75 s	1	**MT010-N**
	0..10V=	24; 2	A-AB open	–	–	75 s	3	**MT010-3MN**
	2-pt	24; 2	A-AB open	–	–	4 min	1	**MT4-024-NC**
	2-pt	24; 2	A-AB open	–	–	4 min	2,5	**MT4-024-NC-2.5M**
	2-pt	24; 2	A-AB open	–	1	4 min	1	**MT4-024S-NC**
	2-pt	24; 2	A-AB closed	–	–	4 min	1	**MT4-024-NO**
	2-pt	24; 2	A-AB closed	–	–	4 min	2,5	**MT4-024-NO-2.5M**
	2-pt	24; 2	A-AB closed	–	1	4 min	1	**MT4-024S-NO**
	2-pt	230; 2	A-AB open	–	–	4 min	1	**MT4-230-NC**
	2-pt	230; 2	A-AB open	–	–	4 min	2,5	**MT4-230-NC-2.5M**
	2-pt	230; 2	A-AB open	–	1	4 min	1	**MT4-230S-NC**
	2-pt	230; 2	A-AB closed	–	–	4 min	1	**MT4-230-NO**
	2-pt	230; 2	A-AB closed	–	–	4 min	2,5	**MT4-230-NO-2.5M**
	2-pt	230; 2	A-AB closed	–	1	4 min	1	**MT4-230S-NO**
	3-pt	24; 0,7	–	–	–	57 s	0,9	**M7410A1001**
	LON	24; 1,4	–	–	–	53 s	1,5	**M7410G1008**
6,5 mm; 90 N	2-pt	24; 2	A-AB open	–	–	6 min	1	**MT8-024-NC**
	2-pt	24; 2	A-AB open	–	–	6 min	2,5	**MT8-024-NC-2.5M**
	2-pt	24; 2	A-AB open	–	1	6 min	1	**MT8-024S-NC**
	2-pt	24; 8	A-AB closed	–	–	3,6/16 s	1,5	**M5410C1001**
	2-pt	24; 2	A-AB closed	–	–	6 min	1	**MT8-024-NO**
	2-pt	24; 2	A-AB closed	–	–	6 min	2,5	**MT8-024-NO-2.5M**
	2-pt	24; 2	A-AB closed	–	1	6 min	1	**MT8-024S-NO**
	2-pt	230; 2	A-AB open	–	–	6,5 min	1	**MT8-230-NC**
	2-pt	230; 2	A-AB open	–	–	6,5 min	2,5	**MT8-230-NC-2.5M**
	2-pt	230; 2	A-AB open	–	1	6,5 min	1	**MT8-230S-NC**
	2-pt	230; 15	A-AB closed	–	–	3,6/16 s	1,5	**M5410L1001**
	2-pt	230; 2	A-AB closed	–	–	6,5 min	1	**MT8-230-NO**
	2-pt	230; 2	A-AB closed	–	–	6,5 min	2,5	**MT8-230-NO-2.5M**
	2-pt	230; 2	A-AB closed	–	1	6,5 min	1	**MT8-230S-NO**
6,5 mm; 180 N	0/2..10V=	24; 1,4	–	–	–	150 s	1,5	**M7410E1002**
	0/2..10V=	24; 1,4	–	•	–	150 s	1,5	**M7410E2026**
	0/2..10V=	24; 1,4	–	•	2	150 s	1,5	**M7410E4022**
	3-pt	24; 0,7	–	–	–	150 s	1,5	**M7410C1007**
	3-pt	24; 0,7	–	•	–	150 s	1,5	**M6410C2023**
	3-pt	24; 0,7	–	•	2	150 s	1,5	**M6410C4029**
	3-pt	230; 7	–	•	–	150 s	1,5	**M6410L2023**
	3-pt	230; 7	–	•	2	150 s	1,5	**M6410L4029**
	LON	24; 1,4	–	–	–	150 s	1,5	**M7410G1016**

3-way linear valves, stroke 2,5/6,5mm

Valve Small, Flat sealing, 3-way/bypass, PN16, DN15/20/25, VSxF-4



For individual room control, fan coil units and small re-heaters/re-coolers; hot water or cold water (max. 50% glycol), water quality VDI2035.

Valve type	3-way mixing, bypass
Medium type	water
Materials	body brass, stem stainless steel, plug brass
Action to open	stem down
Media temp.	2 ... 120 °C
Pressure rating	PN16
Port connection	ext. thread flat sealing
Additional description	Valves are supplied with adjustment cap.

2,5 mm On/off; adjustment cap for full stroke travel

DN size mm	Connection diameter inch	Kvs value	Close off pressure with 90N motor kPa	Close off pressure with 180N motor kPa	Stroke mm	Flow char.	Snap-on MT	Type
15	G1/2	1	600	–	2,5	on/off	–	**VSOF-415-1.0**
15	G1/2	1	600	–	2,5	on/off	•	**VSOF-415-1.0S**
15	G1/2	1,6	300	–	2,5	on/off	–	**VSOF-415-1.6**
15	G1/2	1,6	300	–	2,5	on/off	•	**VSOF-415-1.6S**
15	G1/2	2,5	150	–	2,5	on/off	–	**VSOF-415-2.5**
15	G1/2	2,5	150	–	2,5	on/off	•	**VSOF-415-2.5S**
20	1 1/8 x 14	2,5	200	–	2,5	on/off	–	**VSOF-420-2.5**
20	1 1/8 x 14	2,5	200	–	2,5	on/off	•	**VSOF-420-2.5S**
20	1 1/8 x 14	4	100	–	2,5	on/off	–	**VSOF-420-4.0**
20	1 1/8 x 14	4	100	–	2,5	on/off	•	**VSOF-420-4.0S**
25	G1 1/4	4	200	–	2,5	on/off	–	**VSOF-425-4.0P**
25	G1 1/4	5,5	200	–	2,5	on/off	–	**VSOF-425-5.5P**



6,5 mm Modulating; adjustment cap opens A-B half stroke until fully open; B-AB is linear and the Kvs is one stage smaller then A-AB

DN size mm	Connection diameter inch	Kvs value	Close off pressure with 90N motor kPa	Close off pressure with 180N motor kPa	Stroke mm	Flow char.	Snap-on MT	Type
15	G1/2	0,25	600	600	6,5	mod.equal%	–	**VSMF-415-0.25**
15	G1/2	0,4	600	600	6,5	mod.equal%	–	**VSMF-415-0.4**
15	G1/2	0,63	600	600	6,5	mod.equal%	–	**VSMF-415-0.63**
15	G1/2	1	600	600	6,5	mod.equal%	–	**VSMF-415-1.0**
15	G1/2	1,6	300	300	6,5	mod.equal%	–	**VSMF-415-1.6**
15	G1/2	2,5	100	100	6,5	mod.equal%	–	**VSMF-415-2.5**
20	1 1/8 x 14	2,5	150	150	6,5	mod.equal%	–	**VSMF-420-2.5**
20	1 1/8 x 14	2,5	–	250	6,5	mod.equal%	–	**VSMF-420-2.5E**
20	1 1/8 x 14	4	50	50	6,5	mod.equal%	–	**VSMF-420-4.0**
20	1 1/8 x 14	4	–	250	6,5	mod.equal%	–	**VSMF-420-4.0E**
25	G1 1/4	6,3	250	250	6,5	mod.equal%	–	**VSMF-425-6.3P**
25	G1 1/4	8	250	250	6,5	mod.equal%	–	**VSMF-425-8.0P**

Accessories

Soldering fitting for DN15 valve, pipe size 12 mm	**AC-15FS**
Soldering fitting for DN20 valve, pipe size 15 mm	**AC-20FS**
External threaded fitting for DN15 valve, pipe size R3/8"	**AC-15FT**
External threaded fitting for DN20 valve, pipe size R1/2"	**AC-20FT**
External threaded fitting for DN25 valve, pipe size R1"	**ACS-25T**

3-way linear valves, stroke 2,5/6,5mm

Actuators	Control input signal	Power supply Vac; VA	Power loss action	Manual operation	End switches	Runtime	Cable length m	Type
2,5 mm; 90 N	0..10V=	24; 2	A-AB open	–	–	75 s	1	**MT010-N**
	0..10V=	24; 2	A-AB open	–	–	75 s	3	**MT010-3MN**
	2-pt	24; 2	A-AB open	–	–	4 min	1	**MT4-024-NC**
	2-pt	24; 2	A-AB open	–	–	4 min	2,5	**MT4-024-NC-2.5M**
	2-pt	24; 2	A-AB open	–	1	4 min	1	**MT4-024S-NC**
	2-pt	24; 2	A-AB closed	–	–	4 min	1	**MT4-024-NO**
	2-pt	24; 2	A-AB closed	–	–	4 min	2,5	**MT4-024-NO-2.5M**
	2-pt	24; 2	A-AB closed	–	1	4 min	1	**MT4-024S-NO**
	2-pt	230; 2	A-AB open	–	–	4 min	1	**MT4-230-NC**
	2-pt	230; 2	A-AB open	–	–	4 min	2,5	**MT4-230-NC-2.5M**
	2-pt	230; 2	A-AB open	–	1	4 min	1	**MT4-230S-NC**
	2-pt	230; 2	A-AB closed	–	–	4 min	1	**MT4-230-NO**
	2-pt	230; 2	A-AB closed	–	–	4 min	2,5	**MT4-230-NO-2.5M**
	2-pt	230; 2	A-AB closed	–	1	4 min	1	**MT4-230S-NO**
	3-pt	24; 0,7	–	–	–	57 s	0,9	**M7410A1001**
	LON	24; 1,4	–	–	–	53 s	1,5	**M7410G1008**
6,5 mm; 90 N	2-pt	24; 2	A-AB open	–	–	6 min	1	**MT8-024-NC**
	2-pt	24; 2	A-AB open	–	–	6 min	2,5	**MT8-024-NC-2.5M**
	2-pt	24; 2	A-AB open	–	1	6 min	1	**MT8-024S-NC**
	2-pt	24; 8	A-AB closed	–	–	3,6/16 s	1,5	**M5410C1001**
	2-pt	24; 2	A-AB closed	–	–	6 min	1	**MT8-024-NO**
	2-pt	24; 2	A-AB closed	–	–	6 min	2,5	**MT8-024-NO-2.5M**
	2-pt	24; 2	A-AB closed	–	1	6 min	1	**MT8-024S-NO**
	2-pt	230; 2	A-AB open	–	–	6,5 min	1	**MT8-230-NC**
	2-pt	230; 2	A-AB open	–	–	6,5 min	2,5	**MT8-230-NC-2.5M**
	2-pt	230; 2	A-AB open	–	1	6,5 min	1	**MT8-230S-NC**
	2-pt	230; 15	A-AB closed	–	–	3,6/16 s	1,5	**M5410L1001**
	2-pt	230; 2	A-AB closed	–	–	6,5 min	1	**MT8-230-NO**
	2-pt	230; 2	A-AB closed	–	–	6,5 min	2,5	**MT8-230-NO-2.5M**
	2-pt	230; 2	A-AB closed	–	1	6,5 min	1	**MT8-230S-NO**
6,5 mm; 180 N	0/2..10V=	24; 1,4	–	–	–	150 s	1,5	**M7410E1002**
	0/2..10V=	24; 1,4	–	•	–	150 s	1,5	**M7410E2026**
	0/2..10V=	24; 1,4	–	•	2	150 s	1,5	**M7410E4022**
	3-pt	24; 0,7	–	–	–	150 s	1,5	**M7410C1007**
	3-pt	24; 0,7	–	•	–	150 s	1,5	**M6410C2023**
	3-pt	24; 0,7	–	•	2	150 s	1,5	**M6410C4029**
	3-pt	230; 7	–	•	–	150 s	1,5	**M6410L2023**
	3-pt	230; 7	–	•	2	150 s	1,5	**M6410L4029**
	LON	24; 1,4	–	–	–	150 s	1,5	**M7410G1016**

3-way linear valves, stroke 2,5/6,5mm



Three-way control valve PN16, threaded connections DN15-50, V5078B

For under floor heating, heating and air conditioning; cold/hot water.

Valve series	V5078B
Valve type	3-way mixing
Medium type	water
Materials	body red brass RG5, trim stainless steel
Action to open	stem down
Close off pressure with 180N motor	1000 kPa
Stroke	6,5 mm
Media temp.	2 ... 120 °C
Pressure rating	PN16
Port connection	internal threads ISO228
Flow char.	mod.equal%
Additional description	Adaper ring 0903403 must be used for mechanical interface; and must be ordered seperately.

6,5 mm

DN size mm	Connection diameter inch	Kvs value	Type
15	1/2	2,5	**V5078B1005**
20	3/4	3,3	**V5078B1013**
25	1	5	**V5078B1021**
32	1 1/4	5	**V5078B1039**
40	1 1/2	11	**V5078B1047**
50	2	13	**V5078B1054**

3-way linear valves, stroke 2,5/6,5mm

Actuators	Control input signal	Power supply Vac; VA	Manual operation	End switches	Runtime s	Cable length m	**Type**
6,5 mm; 180 N	0/2..10V=	24; 1,4	–	–	150	1,5	**M7410E1002**
	0/2..10V=	24; 1,4	•	–	150	1,5	**M7410E2026**
	0/2..10V=	24; 1,4	•	2	150	1,5	**M7410E4022**
	3-pt	24; 0,7	–	–	150	1,5	**M7410C1007**
	3-pt	24; 0,7	•	–	150	1,5	**M6410C2023**
	3-pt	24; 0,7	•	2	150	1,5	**M6410C4029**
	3-pt	230; 7	•	–	150	1,5	**M6410L2023**
	3-pt	230; 7	•	2	150	1,5	**M6410L4029**
	LON	24; 1,4	–	–	150	1,5	**M7410G1016**

3-way linear valves, stroke 2,5/6,5mm

Three-way control valve PN16, conical sealing DN15/20, V5823A

For individual room control, fan coil units and small re-heaters/re-coolers;
hot water or cold water (max. 50% glycol), water quality VDI2035.



Valve series	V5823A
Valve type	3-way mixing
Medium type	water
Materials	body brass, stem stainless steel, plug brass
Action to open	stem down
Media temp.	2 ... 120 °C
Pressure rating	PN16
Port connection	ext. thread con. sealing
Additional description	Valves are supplied with adjustment cap (not for on/off types). If the main-port (A-AB) is equal percentage, the B-AB port is linear. The valve capacity of B-AB is one stage smaller.

2,5 mm

DN size	Connection diameter	Kvs value	Close off pressure with 90N motor	Close off pressure with 180N motor	Stroke	Flow char.	Type
mm	inch		kPa	kPa	mm		
15	G1/2	1,6	150	–	2,5	on/off	**V5823A4009**
20	1 1/8" x 14	2,5	50	–	2,5	on/off	**V5823A4017**

6,5 mm



DN size	Connection diameter	Kvs value	Close off pressure with 90N motor	Close off pressure with 180N motor	Stroke	Flow char.	Type
mm	inch		kPa	kPa	mm		
15	G1/2	0,25	500	800	6,5	mod.equal%	**V5823A2003**
15	G1/2	0,4	500	800	6,5	mod.equal%	**V5823A2011**
15	G1/2	0,63	500	800	6,5	mod.equal%	**V5823A2029**
15	G1/2	1	150	250	6,5	mod.equal%	**V5823A2037**
15	G1/2	1,6	150	250	6,5	mod.equal%	**V5823A2045**
20	1 1/8" x 14	2,5	–	240	6,5	mod.equal%	**V5823A2151**
20	1 1/8" x 14	2,5	50	100	6,5	mod.equal%	**V5823A2052**
20	1 1/8" x 14	4	–	240	6,5	mod.equal%	**V5823A2169**
20	1 1/8" x 14	4	50	100	6,5	mod.equal%	**V5823A2060**

Accessories

Compression fitting for DN15 valve, pipe size 15 mm	**ACN-15C**
Compression fitting for DN20 valve, pipe size 22 mm	**ACN-20C**
Soldering fitting for DN15 valve, pipe size 12 mm	**ACN-15S**
Soldering fitting for DN20 valve, pipe size 15 mm	**ACN-20S**
External threaded fitting for DN15 valve, pipe size 3/8"	**ACN-15T**
External threaded fitting for DN20 valve, pipe size 1/2"	**ACN-20T**
Service tool to clean/replace inserts	**WV108**
Brush for WV108	**WV108B**

3-way linear valves, stroke 2,5/6,5mm

Actuators	Control input signal	Power supply Vac; VA	Power loss action	Manual operation	End switches	Runtime	Cable length m	Type
2,5 mm; 90 N	0..10V=	24; 2	A-AB open	–	–	75 s	1	**MT010-N**
	0..10V=	24; 2	A-AB open	–	–	75 s	3	**MT010-3MN**
	2-pt	24; 2	A-AB open	–	–	4 min	1	**MT4-024-NC**
	2-pt	24; 2	A-AB open	–	–	4 min	2,5	**MT4-024-NC-2.5M**
	2-pt	24; 2	A-AB open	–	1	4 min	1	**MT4-024S-NC**
	2-pt	24; 2	A-AB closed	–	–	4 min	1	**MT4-024-NO**
	2-pt	24; 2	A-AB closed	–	–	4 min	2,5	**MT4-024-NO-2.5M**
	2-pt	24; 2	A-AB closed	–	1	4 min	1	**MT4-024S-NO**
	2-pt	230; 2	A-AB open	–	–	4 min	1	**MT4-230-NC**
	2-pt	230; 2	A-AB open	–	–	4 min	2,5	**MT4-230-NC-2.5M**
	2-pt	230; 2	A-AB open	–	1	4 min	1	**MT4-230S-NC**
	2-pt	230; 2	A-AB closed	–	–	4 min	1	**MT4-230-NO**
	2-pt	230; 2	A-AB closed	–	–	4 min	2,5	**MT4-230-NO-2.5M**
	2-pt	230; 2	A-AB closed	–	1	4 min	1	**MT4-230S-NO**
	3-pt	24; 0,7	–	–	–	57 s	0,9	**M7410A1001**
	LON	24; 1,4	–	–	–	53 s	1,5	**M7410G1008**
6,5 mm; 90 N	2-pt	24; 2	A-AB open	–	–	6 min	1	**MT8-024-NC**
	2-pt	24; 2	A-AB open	–	–	6 min	2,5	**MT8-024-NC-2.5M**
	2-pt	24; 2	A-AB open	–	1	6 min	1	**MT8-024S-NC**
	2-pt	24; 8	A-AB closed	–	–	3,6/16 s	1,5	**M5410C1001**
	2-pt	24; 2	A-AB closed	–	–	6 min	1	**MT8-024-NO**
	2-pt	24; 2	A-AB closed	–	–	6 min	2,5	**MT8-024-NO-2.5M**
	2-pt	24; 2	A-AB closed	–	1	6 min	1	**MT8-024S-NO**
	2-pt	230; 2	A-AB open	–	–	6,5 min	1	**MT8-230-NC**
	2-pt	230; 2	A-AB open	–	–	6,5 min	2,5	**MT8-230-NC-2.5M**
	2-pt	230; 2	A-AB open	–	1	6,5 min	1	**MT8-230S-NC**
	2-pt	230; 15	A-AB closed	–	–	3,6/16 s	1,5	**M5410L1001**
	2-pt	230; 2	A-AB closed	–	–	6,5 min	1	**MT8-230-NO**
	2-pt	230; 2	A-AB closed	–	–	6,5 min	2,5	**MT8-230-NO-2.5M**
	2-pt	230; 2	A-AB closed	–	1	6,5 min	1	**MT8-230S-NO**
6,5 mm; 180 N	0/2..10V=	24; 1,4	–	–	–	150 s	1,5	**M7410E1002**
	0/2..10V=	24; 1,4	–	•	–	150 s	1,5	**M7410E2026**
	0/2..10V=	24; 1,4	–	•	2	150 s	1,5	**M7410E4022**
	3-pt	24; 0,7	–	–	–	150 s	1,5	**M7410C1007**
	3-pt	24; 0,7	–	•	–	150 s	1,5	**M6410C2023**
	3-pt	24; 0,7	–	•	2	150 s	1,5	**M6410C4029**
	3-pt	230; 7	–	•	–	150 s	1,5	**M6410L2023**
	3-pt	230; 7	–	•	2	150 s	1,5	**M6410L4029**
	LON	24; 1,4	–	–	–	150 s	1,5	**M7410G1016**

3-way linear valves, stroke 2,5/6,5mm

Three-way/bypass control valve PN16, conical sealing DN15/20, V5823C

For individual room control, fan coil units and small re-heaters/re-coolers;
hot water or cold water (max. 50% glycol), water quality VDI2035.



Valve series	V5823C
Valve type	3-way mixing, bypass
Medium type	water
Materials	body brass, stem stainless steel, plug brass
Action to open	stem down
Media temp.	2 ... 120 °C
Pressure rating	PN16
Port connection	ext. thread con. sealing
Additional description	Valves are supplied with adjustment cap (not for on/off types). If the main-port (A-AB) is equal percentage, the B-AB port is linear. The valve capacity of B-AB is one stage smaller.

2,5 mm

DN size	Connection diameter	Kvs value	Close off pressure with 90N motor	Close off pressure with 180N motor	Stroke	Flow char.	Type
mm	inch		kPa	kPa	mm		
15	G1/2	1,6	150	–	2,5	on/off	**V5823C4005**
20	1 1/8" x 14	2,5	50	–	2,5	on/off	**V5823C4013**

6,5 mm



DN size	Connection diameter	Kvs value	Close off pressure with 90N motor	Close off pressure with 180N motor	Stroke	Flow char.	Type
mm	inch		kPa	kPa	mm		
15	G1/2	0,25	500	800	6,5	mod.equal%	**V5823C2009**
15	G1/2	0,4	500	800	6,5	mod.equal%	**V5823C2017**
15	G1/2	0,63	500	800	6,5	mod.equal%	**V5823C2025**
15	G1/2	1	150	250	6,5	mod.equal%	**V5823C2033**
15	G1/2	1,6	150	250	6,5	mod.equal%	**V5823C2041**
20	1 1/8" x 14	2,5	–	240	6,5	mod.equal%	**V5823C2157**
20	1 1/8" x 14	2,5	50	100	6,5	mod.equal%	**V5823C2058**
20	1 1/8" x 14	4	–	240	6,5	mod.equal%	**V5823C2165**
20	1 1/8" x 14	4	50	100	6,5	mod.equal%	**V5823C2066**

Accessories

Compression fitting for DN15 valve, pipe size 15 mm	**ACN-15C**
Compression fitting for DN20 valve, pipe size 22 mm	**ACN-20C**
Soldering fitting for DN15 valve, pipe size 12 mm	**ACN-15S**
Soldering fitting for DN20 valve, pipe size 15 mm	**ACN-20S**
External threaded fitting for DN15 valve, pipe size 3/8"	**ACN-15T**
External threaded fitting for DN20 valve, pipe size 1/2"	**ACN-20T**
Service tool to clean/replace inserts	**WV108**
Brush for WV108	**WV108B**

3-way linear valves, stroke 2,5/6,5mm

Actuators	Control input signal	Power supply Vac; VA	Power loss action	Manual operation	End switches	Runtime	Cable length m	Type
2,5 mm; 90 N	0..10V=	24; 2	A-AB open	–	–	75 s	1	**MT010-N**
	0..10V=	24; 2	A-AB open	–	–	75 s	3	**MT010-3MN**
	2-pt	24; 2	A-AB open	–	–	4 min	1	**MT4-024-NC**
	2-pt	24; 2	A-AB open	–	–	4 min	2,5	**MT4-024-NC-2.5M**
	2-pt	24; 2	A-AB open	–	1	4 min	1	**MT4-024S-NC**
	2-pt	24; 2	A-AB closed	–	–	4 min	1	**MT4-024-NO**
	2-pt	24; 2	A-AB closed	–	–	4 min	2,5	**MT4-024-NO-2.5M**
	2-pt	24; 2	A-AB closed	–	1	4 min	1	**MT4-024S-NO**
	2-pt	230; 2	A-AB open	–	–	4 min	1	**MT4-230-NC**
	2-pt	230; 2	A-AB open	–	–	4 min	2,5	**MT4-230-NC-2.5M**
	2-pt	230; 2	A-AB open	–	1	4 min	1	**MT4-230S-NC**
	2-pt	230; 2	A-AB closed	–	–	4 min	1	**MT4-230-NO**
	2-pt	230; 2	A-AB closed	–	–	4 min	2,5	**MT4-230-NO-2.5M**
	2-pt	230; 2	A-AB closed	–	1	4 min	1	**MT4-230S-NO**
	3-pt	24; 0,7	–	–	–	57 s	0,9	**M7410A1001**
	LON	24; 1,4	–	–	–	53 s	1,5	**M7410G1008**
6,5 mm; 90 N	2-pt	24; 2	A-AB open	–	–	6 min	1	**MT8-024-NC**
	2-pt	24; 2	A-AB open	–	–	6 min	2,5	**MT8-024-NC-2.5M**
	2-pt	24; 2	A-AB open	–	1	6 min	1	**MT8-024S-NC**
	2-pt	24; 8	A-AB closed	–	–	3,6/16 s	1,5	**M5410C1001**
	2-pt	24; 2	A-AB closed	–	–	6 min	1	**MT8-024-NO**
	2-pt	24; 2	A-AB closed	–	–	6 min	2,5	**MT8-024-NO-2.5M**
	2-pt	24; 2	A-AB closed	–	1	6 min	1	**MT8-024S-NO**
	2-pt	230; 2	A-AB open	–	–	6,5 min	1	**MT8-230-NC**
	2-pt	230; 2	A-AB open	–	–	6,5 min	2,5	**MT8-230-NC-2.5M**
	2-pt	230; 2	A-AB open	–	1	6,5 min	1	**MT8-230S-NC**
	2-pt	230; 15	A-AB closed	–	–	3,6/16 s	1,5	**M5410L1001**
	2-pt	230; 2	A-AB closed	–	–	6,5 min	1	**MT8-230-NO**
	2-pt	230; 2	A-AB closed	–	–	6,5 min	2,5	**MT8-230-NO-2.5M**
	2-pt	230; 2	A-AB closed	–	1	6,5 min	1	**MT8-230S-NO**
6,5 mm; 180 N	0/2..10V=	24; 1,4	–	–	–	150 s	1,5	**M7410E1002**
	0/2..10V=	24; 1,4	–	•	–	150 s	1,5	**M7410E2026**
	0/2..10V=	24; 1,4	–	•	2	150 s	1,5	**M7410E4022**
	3-pt	24; 0,7	–	–	–	150 s	1,5	**M7410C1007**
	3-pt	24; 0,7	–	•	–	150 s	1,5	**M6410C2023**
	3-pt	24; 0,7	–	•	2	150 s	1,5	**M6410C4029**
	3-pt	230; 7	–	•	–	150 s	1,5	**M6410L2023**
	3-pt	230; 7	–	•	2	150 s	1,5	**M6410L4029**
	LON	24; 1,4	–	–	–	150 s	1,5	**M7410G1016**

3-way linear valves, stroke 2,5/6,5mm

Three-way control valve PN16, flat sealing DN15/20, V5833A

For individual room control, fan coil units and small re-heaters/re-coolers;
hot water or cold water (max. 50% glycol), water quality VDI2035.



Valve series	V5833A
Valve type	3-way mixing
Medium type	water
Materials	body brass, stem stainless steel, plug brass
Action to open	stem down
Media temp.	2 ... 120 °C
Pressure rating	PN16
Port connection	ext. thread flat sealing
Additional description	Valves are supplied with adjustment cap (not for on/off types). If the main-port (A-AB) is equal percentage, the B-AB port is linear. The valve capacity of B-AB is one stage smaller.

2,5 mm

DN size	Connection diameter	Kvs value	Close off pressure with 90N motor	Close off pressure with 180N motor	Stroke	Flow char.	Type
mm	inch		kPa	kPa	mm		
15	G1/2	1,6	150	–	2,5	on/off	**V5833A4007**
20	G3/4	2,5	50	–	2,5	on/off	**V5833A4015**

6,5 mm



DN size	Connection diameter	Kvs value	Close off pressure with 90N motor	Close off pressure with 180N motor	Stroke	Flow char.	Type
mm	inch		kPa	kPa	mm		
15	G1/2	0,25	500	800	6,5	mod.equal%	**V5833A1003**
15	G1/2	0,4	500	800	6,5	mod.equal%	**V5833A1011**
15	G1/2	0,63	500	800	6,5	mod.equal%	**V5833A1029**
15	G1/2	1	150	250	6,5	mod.equal%	**V5833A1037**
15	G1/2	1,6	150	250	6,5	mod.equal%	**V5833A1045**
20	G3/4	2,5	–	240	6,5	mod.equal%	**V5833A3009**
20	G3/4	2,5	50	100	6,5	mod.equal%	**V5833A1052**
20	G3/4	4	–	240	6,5	mod.equal%	**V5833A3017**
20	G3/4	4	50	100	6,5	mod.equal%	**V5833A1060**

Accessories

Soldering fitting for DN15 valve, pipe size 12 mm	**AC-15FS**
Soldering fitting for DN20 valve, pipe size 15 mm	**AC-20FS**
External threaded fitting for DN15 valve, pipe size 3/8"	**AC-15FT**
External threaded fitting for DN20 valve, pipe size 1/2"	**AC-20FT**
Service tool to clean/replace inserts	**WV108**
Brush for WV108	**WV108B**

3-way linear valves, stroke 2,5/6,5mm

Actuators	Control input signal	Power supply Vac; VA	Power loss action	Manual operation	End switches	Runtime	Cable length m	Type
2,5 mm; 90 N	0..10V=	24; 2	A-AB open	–	–	75 s	1	**MT010-N**
	0..10V=	24; 2	A-AB open	–	–	75 s	3	**MT010-3MN**
	2-pt	24; 2	A-AB open	–	–	4 min	1	**MT4-024-NC**
	2-pt	24; 2	A-AB open	–	–	4 min	2,5	**MT4-024-NC-2.5M**
	2-pt	24; 2	A-AB open	–	1	4 min	1	**MT4-024S-NC**
	2-pt	24; 2	A-AB closed	–	–	4 min	1	**MT4-024-NO**
	2-pt	24; 2	A-AB closed	–	–	4 min	2,5	**MT4-024-NO-2.5M**
	2-pt	24; 2	A-AB closed	–	1	4 min	1	**MT4-024S-NO**
	2-pt	230; 2	A-AB open	–	–	4 min	1	**MT4-230-NC**
	2-pt	230; 2	A-AB open	–	–	4 min	2,5	**MT4-230-NC-2.5M**
	2-pt	230; 2	A-AB open	–	1	4 min	1	**MT4-230S-NC**
	2-pt	230; 2	A-AB closed	–	–	4 min	1	**MT4-230-NO**
	2-pt	230; 2	A-AB closed	–	–	4 min	2,5	**MT4-230-NO-2.5M**
	2-pt	230; 2	A-AB closed	–	1	4 min	1	**MT4-230S-NO**
	3-pt	24; 0,7	–	–	–	57 s	0,9	**M7410A1001**
	LON	24; 1,4	–	–	–	53 s	1,5	**M7410G1008**
6,5 mm; 90 N	2-pt	24; 2	A-AB open	–	–	6 min	1	**MT8-024-NC**
	2-pt	24; 2	A-AB open	–	–	6 min	2,5	**MT8-024-NC-2.5M**
	2-pt	24; 2	A-AB open	–	1	6 min	1	**MT8-024S-NC**
	2-pt	24; 8	A-AB closed	–	–	3,6/16 s	1,5	**M5410C1001**
	2-pt	24; 2	A-AB closed	–	–	6 min	1	**MT8-024-NO**
	2-pt	24; 2	A-AB closed	–	–	6 min	2,5	**MT8-024-NO-2.5M**
	2-pt	24; 2	A-AB closed	–	1	6 min	1	**MT8-024S-NO**
	2-pt	230; 2	A-AB open	–	–	6,5 min	1	**MT8-230-NC**
	2-pt	230; 2	A-AB open	–	–	6,5 min	2,5	**MT8-230-NC-2.5M**
	2-pt	230; 2	A-AB open	–	1	6,5 min	1	**MT8-230S-NC**
	2-pt	230; 15	A-AB closed	–	–	3,6/16 s	1,5	**M5410L1001**
	2-pt	230; 2	A-AB closed	–	–	6,5 min	1	**MT8-230-NO**
	2-pt	230; 2	A-AB closed	–	–	6,5 min	2,5	**MT8-230-NO-2.5M**
	2-pt	230; 2	A-AB closed	–	1	6,5 min	1	**MT8-230S-NO**
6,5 mm; 180 N	0/2..10V=	24; 1,4	–	–	–	150 s	1,5	**M7410E1002**
	0/2..10V=	24; 1,4	–	•	–	150 s	1,5	**M7410E2026**
	0/2..10V=	24; 1,4	–	•	2	150 s	1,5	**M7410E4022**
	3-pt	24; 0,7	–	–	–	150 s	1,5	**M7410C1007**
	3-pt	24; 0,7	–	•	–	150 s	1,5	**M6410C2023**
	3-pt	24; 0,7	–	•	2	150 s	1,5	**M6410C4029**
	3-pt	230; 7	–	•	–	150 s	1,5	**M6410L2023**
	3-pt	230; 7	–	•	2	150 s	1,5	**M6410L4029**
	LON	24; 1,4	–	–	–	150 s	1,5	**M7410G1016**

3-way linear valves, stroke 2,5/6,5mm

Three-way/bypass control valve PN16, flat sealing DN15/20, V5833C

For individual room control, fan coil units and small re-heaters/re-coolers;
hot water or cold water (max. 50% glycol), water quality VDI2035.



Valve series	V5833C
Valve type	3-way mixing, bypass
Medium type	water
Materials	body brass, stem stainless steel, plug brass
Action to open	stem down
Media temp.	2 ... 120 °C
Pressure rating	PN16
Port connection	ext. thread flat sealing
Additional description	Valves are supplied with adjustment cap (not for on/off types). The valve capacity for linear ports is one stage smaller than for equal percentage ports.

2,5 mm

DN size	Connection diameter	Kvs value	Close off pressure with 90N motor	Close off pressure with 180N motor	Stroke	Flow char.	Type
mm	inch		kPa	kPa	mm		
15	G1/2	1,6	150	–	2,5	on/off	**V5833C4003**
20	G3/4	2,5	50	–	2,5	on/off	**V5833C4011**

6,5 mm



DN size	Connection diameter	Kvs value	Close off pressure with 90N motor	Close off pressure with 180N motor	Stroke	Flow char.	Type
mm	inch		kPa	kPa	mm		
15	G1/2	0,25	500	800	6,5	mod.equal%	**V5833C1066**
15	G1/2	0,4	500	800	6,5	mod.equal%	**V5833C1009**
15	G1/2	0,63	500	800	6,5	mod.equal%	**V5833C1017**
15	G1/2	1	150	250	6,5	mod.equal%	**V5833C1025**
15	G1/2	1,6	150	250	6,5	mod.equal%	**V5833C1033**
20	G3/4	2,5	–	240	6,5	mod.equal%	**V5833C1140**
20	G3/4	2,5	50	100	6,5	mod.equal%	**V5833C1041**
20	G3/4	4	–	240	6,5	mod.equal%	**V5833C1152**
20	G3/4	4	50	100	6,5	mod.equal%	**V5833C1058**

Accessories

Soldering fitting for DN15 valve, pipe size 12 mm	**AC-15FS**
Soldering fitting for DN20 valve, pipe size 15 mm	**AC-20FS**
External threaded fitting for DN15 valve, pipe size 3/8"	**AC-15FT**
External threaded fitting for DN20 valve, pipe size 1/2"	**AC-20FT**
Service tool to clean/replace inserts	**WV108**
Brush for WV108	**WV108B**

3-way linear valves, stroke 2,5/6,5mm

Actuators	Control input signal	Power supply Vac; VA	Power loss action	Manual operation	End switches	Runtime	Cable length m	Type
2,5 mm; 90 N	0..10V=	24; 2	A-AB open	–	–	75 s	1	**MT010-N**
	0..10V=	24; 2	A-AB open	–	–	75 s	3	**MT010-3MN**
	2-pt	24; 2	A-AB open	–	–	4 min	1	**MT4-024-NC**
	2-pt	24; 2	A-AB open	–	–	4 min	2,5	**MT4-024-NC-2.5M**
	2-pt	24; 2	A-AB open	–	1	4 min	1	**MT4-024S-NC**
	2-pt	24; 2	A-AB closed	–	–	4 min	1	**MT4-024-NO**
	2-pt	24; 2	A-AB closed	–	–	4 min	2,5	**MT4-024-NO-2.5M**
	2-pt	24; 2	A-AB closed	–	1	4 min	1	**MT4-024S-NO**
	2-pt	230; 2	A-AB open	–	–	4 min	1	**MT4-230-NC**
	2-pt	230; 2	A-AB open	–	–	4 min	2,5	**MT4-230-NC-2.5M**
	2-pt	230; 2	A-AB open	–	1	4 min	1	**MT4-230S-NC**
	2-pt	230; 2	A-AB closed	–	–	4 min	1	**MT4-230-NO**
	2-pt	230; 2	A-AB closed	–	–	4 min	2,5	**MT4-230-NO-2.5M**
	2-pt	230; 2	A-AB closed	–	1	4 min	1	**MT4-230S-NO**
	3-pt	24; 0,7	–	–	–	57 s	0,9	**M7410A1001**
	LON	24; 1,4	–	–	–	53 s	1,5	**M7410G1008**
6,5 mm; 90 N	2-pt	24; 2	A-AB open	–	–	6 min	1	**MT8-024-NC**
	2-pt	24; 2	A-AB open	–	–	6 min	2,5	**MT8-024-NC-2.5M**
	2-pt	24; 2	A-AB open	–	1	6 min	1	**MT8-024S-NC**
	2-pt	24; 8	A-AB closed	–	–	3,6/16 s	1,5	**M5410C1001**
	2-pt	24; 2	A-AB closed	–	–	6 min	1	**MT8-024-NO**
	2-pt	24; 2	A-AB closed	–	–	6 min	2,5	**MT8-024-NO-2.5M**
	2-pt	24; 2	A-AB closed	–	1	6 min	1	**MT8-024S-NO**
	2-pt	230; 2	A-AB open	–	–	6,5 min	1	**MT8-230-NC**
	2-pt	230; 2	A-AB open	–	–	6,5 min	2,5	**MT8-230-NC-2.5M**
	2-pt	230; 2	A-AB open	–	1	6,5 min	1	**MT8-230S-NC**
	2-pt	230; 15	A-AB closed	–	–	3,6/16 s	1,5	**M5410L1001**
	2-pt	230; 2	A-AB closed	–	–	6,5 min	1	**MT8-230-NO**
	2-pt	230; 2	A-AB closed	–	–	6,5 min	2,5	**MT8-230-NO-2.5M**
	2-pt	230; 2	A-AB closed	–	1	6,5 min	1	**MT8-230S-NO**
6,5 mm; 180 N	0/2..10V=	24; 1,4	–	–	–	150 s	1,5	**M7410E1002**
	0/2..10V=	24; 1,4	–	•	–	150 s	1,5	**M7410E2026**
	0/2..10V=	24; 1,4	–	•	2	150 s	1,5	**M7410E4022**
	3-pt	24; 0,7	–	–	–	150 s	1,5	**M7410C1007**
	3-pt	24; 0,7	–	•	–	150 s	1,5	**M6410C2023**
	3-pt	24; 0,7	–	•	2	150 s	1,5	**M6410C4029**
	3-pt	230; 7	–	•	–	150 s	1,5	**M6410L2023**
	3-pt	230; 7	–	•	2	150 s	1,5	**M6410L4029**
	LON	24; 1,4	–	–	–	150 s	1,5	**M7410G1016**

3-way linear valves, stroke 2,5/6,5mm

Three-way control valve PN16, flat sealing DN25-40, V5833A

Pressure balanced control valve.
For fan coil units and small re-heaters/re-coolers; hot water or cold water (max. 50% glycol), water quality VDI2035.

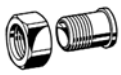


Valve series	V5833A2
Valve type	3-way mixing, press. bal.
Medium type	water
Materials	body brass, stem stainless steel, plug brass
Action to open	stem down
Stroke	6,5 mm
Media temp.	2 ... 130 °C
Pressure rating	PN16
Port connection	ext. thread flat sealing
Flow char.	linear
Additional description	Valves are supplied with adjustment cap.

6,5 mm

DN size mm	Connection diameter inch	Kvs value	Close off pressure with 300N motor kPa	Close off pressure with 400N motor kPa	Type
25	G1 1/2	4	600	1600	**V5833A2076**
25	G1 1/2	6,3	600	1600	**V5833A2084**
25	G1 1/2	10	600	1600	**V5833A2092**
32	G2	16	300	1200	**V5833A2100**
40	G2 1/4	25	–	1000	**V5833A2118**

Accessories



External threaded fitting for DN25 valve, pipe size R1"	**AC-25T**
External threaded fitting for DN32 valve, pipe size R11/4"	**AC-32T**
External threaded fitting for DN40 valve, pipe size R11/2"	**AC-40T**
Internal threaded fitting for DN25 valve, pipe size Rp1"	**AC-25TF**
Internal threaded fitting for DN32 valve, pipe size Rp11/4"	**AC-32TF**
Internal threaded fitting for DN40 valve, pipe size Rp11/2"	**AC-40TF**

Actuators	Control input signal	Power supply Vac; VA	Power loss action	Manual operation	End switches	Runtime s	Cable length m	Spring return	Type
6,5 mm; 300 N	0/2..10V=	24; 1,4	–	–	–	150	1,5	–	**M7410E1028**
	0/2..10V=	24; 1,4	–	•	–	150	1,5	–	**M7410E2034**
	0/2..10V=	24; 1,4	–	•	2	150	1,5	–	**M7410E4030**
	3-pt	24; 0,7	–	–	–	150	1,5	–	**M7410C1015**
	3-pt	24; 0,7	–	•	–	150	1,5	–	**M6410C2031**
	3-pt	24; 0,7	–	•	2	150	1,5	–	**M6410C4037**
	3-pt	230; 7	–	•	–	150	1,5	–	**M6410L2031**
	3-pt	230; 7	–	•	2	150	1,5	–	**M6410L4037**
	LON	24; 1,4	–	–	–	150	1,5	–	**M7410G1024**
6,5 mm; 400 N	0/2..10V=	24; 5	–	•	–	15	–	–	**ML7430E1005**
	0/2..10V=	24; 10	A-AB closed	–	–	60	–	•	**ML7435E1004**
	3-pt	24; 10	A-AB closed	–	–	60	–	•	**ML6435B1008**
	3-pt	230; 10	A-AB closed	–	–	60	–	•	**ML6435B1016**

3-way linear valves, stroke 20/38mm



Three-way control valve PN16, flat sealing DN15-50, V5013E

For heating, ventilating and air conditioning, open circuits; hot/cold water quality VDI2035.

Valve series	V5013E
Valve type	3-way mixing
Medium type	water
Materials	body brass, stem stainless steel, plug brass
Action to open	stem down
Stroke	20 mm
Media temp.	2 ... 170 °C
Pressure rating	PN16
Port connection	ext. thread flat sealing
Flow char.	mod.equal%

20 mm

DN size mm	Connection diameter inch	Kvs value	Close off pressure with 600N motor kPa	Close off pressure with 1800N motor kPa	Type
15	G1 1/8	2,5	1600	–	**V5013E1063**
15	G1 1/8	4	1600	–	**V5013E1071**
20	G1 1/4	6,3	1600	–	**V5013E1089**
25	G1 1/2	10	1000	1600	**V5013E1097**
32	G2	16	700	1600	**V5013E1105**
40	G2 1/4	25	460	1500	**V5013E1113**
50	G2 3/4	40	260	850	**V5013E1121**

Accessories

Internal threaded fitting for DN15 valve, pipe size Rp1/2"	**AC-15TF**
Internal threaded fitting for DN20 valve, pipe size Rp3/4"	**AC-20TF**
Internal threaded fitting for DN25 valve, pipe size Rp1"	**AC-25TF**
Internal threaded fitting for DN32 valve, pipe size Rp1 1/4"	**AC-32TF**
Internal threaded fitting for DN40 valve, pipe size Rp1 1/2"	**AC-40TF**
Internal threaded fitting for DN50 valve, pipe size Rp2"	**AC-50TF**

Actuators	Control input signal	Power supply Vac; VA	Power loss action	Manual operation	End switches	Runtime min	Spring return	Position feedback	Type
20 mm; 600 N	0/2..10V=	24; 7	–	•	optional	0,5	–	2..10V=	**ML7420A6017**
	0/2..10V=	24; 5	–	•	optional	1,0	–	2..10V=	**ML7420A6009**
	0/2..10V=	24; 12	A-AB open	•	optional	1,8	•	2..10V=	**ML7425A6008**
	0/2..10V=	24; 12	A-AB closed	•	optional	1,8	•	2..10V=	**ML7425B6007**
	2..10V=	24; 5	–	–	optional	1,0	–	–	**ML7420A6025**
	3-pt	24; 4	–	–	optional	1,0	–	optional	**ML6420A3072**
	3-pt	24; 6	–	•	optional	0,5	–	optional	**ML6420A3023**
	3-pt	24; 4	–	•	optional	1,0	–	optional	**ML6420A3007**
	3-pt	24; 11	A-AB open	•	optional	1,8	•	optional	**ML6425A3006**
	3-pt	24; 11	A-AB closed	•	optional	1,8	•	optional	**ML6425B3005**
	3-pt	230; 6,5	–	•	optional	0,5	–	optional	**ML6420A3031**
	3-pt	230; 6,5	–	•	optional	1,0	–	optional	**ML6420A3015**
	3-pt	230; 12	A-AB open	•	optional	1,8	•	optional	**ML6425A3014**
	3-pt	230; 12	A-AB closed	•	optional	1,8	•	optional	**ML6425B3021**
20 mm; 1800 N	0/2..10V=; 0/4..20mA	24; 12	–	•	optional	1,9	–	2..10V=	**ML7421A3004**
	3-pt	24; 13	–	•	optional	1,9	–	optional	**ML6421A3005**
	3-pt	230; 11	–	•	optional	1,9	–	–	**ML6421A3013**

3-way linear valves, stroke 20/38mm



Three-way control valve PN16, threaded connections DN15-50, V5013R

For heating, ventilating and air conditioning, open circuits; hot/cold water quality VDI2035.

Valve series	V5013R
Valve type	3-way mixing
Medium type	water
Materials	body brass, stem stainless steel, plug brass
Action to open	stem down
Stroke	20 mm
Media temp.	2 ... 170 °C
Pressure rating	PN16
Port connection	internal threads ISO228
Flow char.	mod.equal%

20 mm

DN size mm	Kvs value	Close off pressure with 600N motor kPa	Close off pressure with 1800N motor kPa	**Type**
15	2,5	1600	–	**V5013R1032**
15	4	1600	–	**V5013R1040**
20	6,3	1600	–	**V5013R1057**
25	10	1000	1600	**V5013R1065**
32	16	700	1600	**V5013R1073**
40	25	460	1500	**V5013R1081**
50	40	260	850	**V5013R1099**

3-way linear valves, stroke 20/38mm

Actuators	Control input signal	Power supply Vac; VA	Power loss action	Manual operation	End switches	Runtime min	Spring return	Position feedback	Type
20 mm; 600 N	0/2..10V=	24; 7	–	•	optional	0,5	–	2..10V=	**ML7420A6017**
	0/2..10V=	24; 5	–	•	optional	1,0	–	2..10V=	**ML7420A6009**
	0/2..10V=	24; 12	A-AB open	•	optional	1,8	•	2..10V=	**ML7425A6008**
	0/2..10V=	24; 12	A-AB closed	•	optional	1,8	•	2..10V=	**ML7425B6007**
	2..10V=	24; 5	–	–	optional	1,0	–	–	**ML7420A6025**
	3-pt	24; 4	–	–	optional	1,0	–	optional	**ML6420A3072**
	3-pt	24; 6	–	•	optional	0,5	–	optional	**ML6420A3023**
	3-pt	24; 4	–	•	optional	1,0	–	optional	**ML6420A3007**
	3-pt	24; 11	A-AB open	•	optional	1,8	•	optional	**ML6425A3006**
	3-pt	24; 11	A-AB closed	•	optional	1,8	•	optional	**ML6425B3005**
	3-pt	230; 6,5	–	•	optional	0,5	–	optional	**ML6420A3031**
	3-pt	230; 6,5	–	•	optional	1,0	–	optional	**ML6420A3015**
	3-pt	230; 12	A-AB open	•	optional	1,8	•	optional	**ML6425A3014**
	3-pt	230; 12	A-AB closed	•	optional	1,8	•	optional	**ML6425B3021**
20 mm; 1800 N	0/2..10V=; 0/4..20mA	24; 12	–	•	optional	1,9	–	2..10V=	**ML7421A3004**
	3-pt	24; 13	–	•	optional	1,9	–	optional	**ML6421A3005**
	3-pt	230; 11	–	•	optional	1,9	–	–	**ML6421A3013**

3-way linear valves, stroke 20/38mm



Three-way control valve PN6, flanged connections DN15-150, V5329C/V5015A

For heating and air conditioning in closed circuit systems; hot/cold water quality VDI2035, greenhouses.

Valve series	V5329C/V5015
Valve type	3-way mixing
Medium type	water
Materials	body cast iron GG25, trim stainless steel
Action to open	stem down
Pressure rating	PN6
Port connection	flanges ISO7005
Flow char.	mod.equal%

20 mm

DN size	Kvs value	Close off pressure with 600N motor	Close off pressure with 1800N motor	Stroke	Media temp.	**Type**
mm		kPa	kPa	mm	°C	
15	2,5	600	–	20	2 ... 170	**V5329C1000**
15	4	600	–	20	2 ... 170	**V5329C1018**
20	6,3	600	–	20	2 ... 170	**V5329C1026**
25	10	600	–	20	2 ... 170	**V5329C1034**
32	16	600	–	20	2 ... 170	**V5329C1042**
40	25	480	600	20	2 ... 170	**V5329C1059**
50	40	260	600	20	2 ... 170	**V5329C1067**
65	63	160	600	20	2 ... 170	**V5329C1075**
80	100	100	400	20	2 ... 170	**V5329C1083**

38 mm

DN size	Kvs value	Close off pressure with 600N motor	Close off pressure with 1800N motor	Stroke	Media temp.	**Type**
mm		kPa	kPa	mm	°C	
100	140	–	150	38	2 ... 120	**V5015A1151**
125	220	–	120	38	2 ... 120	**V5015A1169**
150	310	–	80	38	2 ... 120	**V5015A1177**

3-way linear valves, stroke 20/38mm

Actuators	Control input signal	Power supply Vac; VA	Power loss action	Manual operation	End switches	Runtime min	Spring return	Position feedback	Type
20 mm; 600 N	0/2..10V=	24; 7	–	•	optional	0,5	–	2..10V=	**ML7420A6017**
	0/2..10V=	24; 5	–	•	optional	1,0	–	2..10V=	**ML7420A6009**
	0/2..10V=	24; 12	A-AB open	•	optional	1,8	•	2..10V=	**ML7425A6008**
	0/2..10V=	24; 12	A-AB closed	•	optional	1,8	•	2..10V=	**ML7425B6007**
	2..10V=	24; 5	–	–	optional	1,0	–	–	**ML7420A6025**
	3-pt	24; 4	–	–	optional	1,0	–	optional	**ML6420A3072**
	3-pt	24; 6	–	•	optional	0,5	–	optional	**ML6420A3023**
	3-pt	24; 4	–	•	optional	1,0	–	optional	**ML6420A3007**
	3-pt	24; 11	A-AB open	•	optional	1,8	•	optional	**ML6425A3006**
	3-pt	24; 11	A-AB closed	•	optional	1,8	•	optional	**ML6425B3005**
	3-pt	230; 6,5	–	•	optional	0,5	–	optional	**ML6420A3031**
	3-pt	230; 6,5	–	•	optional	1,0	–	optional	**ML6420A3015**
	3-pt	230; 12	A-AB open	•	optional	1,8	•	optional	**ML6425A3014**
	3-pt	230; 12	A-AB closed	•	optional	1,8	•	optional	**ML6425B3021**
20 mm; 1800 N	0/2..10V=; 0/4..20mA	24; 12	–	•	optional	1,9	–	2..10V=	**ML7421A3004**
	3-pt	24; 13	–	•	optional	1,9	–	optional	**ML6421A3005**
	3-pt	230; 11	–	•	optional	1,9	–	–	**ML6421A3013**
38 mm; 1800 N	0/2..10V=; 0/4..20mA	24; 12	–	•	optional	3,5	–	2..10V=	**ML7421B3003**
	3-pt	24; 13	–	•	optional	3,5	–	optional	**ML6421B3004**
	3-pt	230; 11	–	•	optional	3,5	–	–	**ML6421B3012**

3-way linear valves, stroke 20/38mm



Three-way control valve PN16, flanged connections DN 15-150, V5329A/V5050A,B

For heating and air conditioning in closed circuit systems; hot/cold water quality VDI2035, greenhouses.

Valve series	V5329A/V5050
Medium type	water
Materials	body cast iron GG25, trim stainless steel
Action to open	stem down
Pressure rating	PN16
Port connection	flanges ISO7005

20 mm

Valve type	DN size	Kvs value	Close off pressure with 600N motor	Close off pressure with 1800N motor	Stroke	Media temp.	Flow char.	Type
	mm		kPa	kPa	mm	°C		
3-way mixing	15	2,5	1000	–	20	2 ... 170	mod.equal%	**V5329A1004**
3-way mixing	15	4	1000	–	20	2 ... 170	mod.equal%	**V5329A1012**
3-way mixing	20	6,3	1000	–	20	2 ... 170	mod.equal%	**V5329A1020**
3-way mixing	25	10	1000	–	20	2 ... 170	mod.equal%	**V5329A1038**
3-way mixing	32	16	790	1000	20	2 ... 170	mod.equal%	**V5329A1046**
3-way mixing	40	25	480	1000	20	2 ... 170	mod.equal%	**V5329A1053**
3-way mixing	50	40	260	1000	20	2 ... 170	mod.equal%	**V5329A1061**
3-way mixing	65	63	160	650	20	2 ... 170	mod.equal%	**V5329A1079**
3-way mixing	80	100	100	400	20	2 ... 170	mod.equal%	**V5329A1087**

38 mm, mixing

Valve type	DN size	Kvs value	Close off pressure with 600N motor	Close off pressure with 1800N motor	Stroke	Media temp.	Flow char.	Type
	mm		kPa	kPa	mm	°C		
3-way mixing	100	160	–	230	38	2 ... 220	linear	**V5050A1090**
3-way mixing	125	250	–	90	38	2 ... 220	linear	**V5050A1108**
3-way mixing	150	360	–	90	38	2 ... 220	linear	**V5050A1116**

38 mm, diverting, action to open AB-A: stem up

Valve type	DN size	Kvs value	Close off pressure with 600N motor	Close off pressure with 1800N motor	Stroke	Media temp.	Flow char.	Type
	mm		kPa	kPa	mm	°C		
3-way diverting	100	160	–	230	38	2 ... 220	linear	**V5050B1064**
3-way diverting	125	250	–	90	38	2 ... 220	linear	**V5050B1072**
3-way diverting	150	360	–	90	38	2 ... 220	linear	**V5050B1080**

3-way linear valves, stroke 20/38mm

Actuators	Control input signal	Power supply Vac; VA	Power loss action	Manual operation	End switches	Runtime min	Spring return	Position feedback	Type
20 mm; 600 N	0/2..10V=	24; 7	–	•	optional	0,5	–	2..10V=	**ML7420A6017**
	0/2..10V=	24; 5	–	•	optional	1,0	–	2..10V=	**ML7420A6009**
	0/2..10V=	24; 12	A-AB open	•	optional	1,8	•	2..10V=	**ML7425A6008**
	0/2..10V=	24; 12	A-AB closed	•	optional	1,8	•	2..10V=	**ML7425B6007**
	2..10V=	24; 5	–	–	optional	1,0	–	–	**ML7420A6025**
	3-pt	24; 4	–	–	optional	1,0	–	optional	**ML6420A3072**
	3-pt	24; 6	–	•	optional	0,5	–	optional	**ML6420A3023**
	3-pt	24; 4	–	•	optional	1,0	–	optional	**ML6420A3007**
	3-pt	24; 11	A-AB open	•	optional	1,8	•	optional	**ML6425A3006**
	3-pt	24; 11	A-AB closed	•	optional	1,8	•	optional	**ML6425B3005**
	3-pt	230; 6,5	–	•	optional	0,5	–	optional	**ML6420A3031**
	3-pt	230; 6,5	–	•	optional	1,0	–	optional	**ML6420A3015**
	3-pt	230; 12	A-AB open	•	optional	1,8	•	optional	**ML6425A3014**
	3-pt	230; 12	A-AB closed	•	optional	1,8	•	optional	**ML6425B3021**
20 mm; 1800 N	0/2..10V=; 0/4..20mA	24; 12	–	•	optional	1,9	–	2..10V=	**ML7421A3004**
	3-pt	24; 13	–	•	optional	1,9	–	optional	**ML6421A3005**
	3-pt	230; 11	–	•	optional	1,9	–	–	**ML6421A3013**
38 mm; 1800 N	0/2..10V=; 0/4..20mA	24; 12	–	•	optional	3,5	–	2..10V=	**ML7421B3003**
	3-pt	24; 13	–	•	optional	3,5	–	optional	**ML6421B3004**
	3-pt	230; 11	–	•	optional	3,5	–	–	**ML6421B3012**

3-way linear valves, stroke 20/38mm



Three-way control valve PN25/40, flanged connections DN15-100, V5050A,B

For closed circuit heating systems, hot water quality VDI2035.

Valve series	V5050
Medium type	water
Materials	body cast steel GS-C25, trim stainless steel
Action to open	stem down
Media temp.	2 ... 220 °C
Pressure rating	PN25/40
Port connection	flanges ISO7005
Flow char.	linear

20 mm

Valve type	DN size	Kvs value	Close off pressure with 600N motor	Close off pressure with 1800N motor	Stroke	Type
	mm		kPa	kPa	mm	
3-way mixing	15	2,5	1000	2500	20	**V5050A1124**
3-way mixing	15	4	1000	2500	20	**V5050A1132**
3-way mixing	20	6,3	1000	2500	20	**V5050A1140**
3-way mixing	25	10	1000	2500	20	**V5050A1157**
3-way mixing	32	16	600	2000	20	**V5050A1165**
3-way mixing	40	25	350	1300	20	**V5050A1173**
3-way mixing	50	40	200	750	20	**V5050A1181**
3-way mixing	65	63	120	500	20	**V5050A1199**
3-way mixing	80	100	50	230	20	**V5050A1207**

38 mm, mixing

Valve type	DN size	Kvs value	Close off pressure with 600N motor	Close off pressure with 1800N motor	Stroke	Type
	mm		kPa	kPa	mm	
3-way mixing	100	160	–	230	38	**V5050A1215**

38 mm, diverting, action to open AB-A: stem up

Valve type	DN size	Kvs value	Close off pressure with 600N motor	Close off pressure with 1800N motor	Stroke	Type
	mm		kPa	kPa	mm	
3-way diverting	100	160	–	230	38	**V5050B1155**

3-way linear valves, stroke 20/38mm

Actuators	Control input signal	Power supply Vac; VA	Power loss action	Manual operation	End switches	Runtime min	Spring return	Position feedback	Type
20 mm; 600 N	0/2..10V=	24; 7	–	•	optional	0,5	–	2..10V=	**ML7420A6017**
	0/2..10V=	24; 5	–	•	optional	1,0	–	2..10V=	**ML7420A6009**
	0/2..10V=	24; 12	A-AB open	•	optional	1,8	•	2..10V=	**ML7425A6008**
	0/2..10V=	24; 12	A-AB closed	•	optional	1,8	•	2..10V=	**ML7425B6007**
	2..10V=	24; 5	–	–	optional	1,0	–	–	**ML7420A6025**
	3-pt	24; 4	–	–	optional	1,0	–	optional	**ML6420A3072**
	3-pt	24; 6	–	•	optional	0,5	–	optional	**ML6420A3023**
	3-pt	24; 4	–	•	optional	1,0	–	optional	**ML6420A3007**
	3-pt	24; 11	A-AB open	•	optional	1,8	•	optional	**ML6425A3006**
	3-pt	24; 11	A-AB closed	•	optional	1,8	•	optional	**ML6425B3005**
	3-pt	230; 6,5	–	•	optional	0,5	–	optional	**ML6420A3031**
	3-pt	230; 6,5	–	•	optional	1,0	–	optional	**ML6420A3015**
	3-pt	230; 12	A-AB open	•	optional	1,8	•	optional	**ML6425A3014**
	3-pt	230; 12	A-AB closed	•	optional	1,8	•	optional	**ML6425B3021**
20 mm; 1800 N	0/2..10V=; 0/4..20mA	24; 12	–	•	optional	1,9	–	2..10V=	**ML7421A3004**
	3-pt	24; 13	–	•	optional	1,9	–	optional	**ML6421A3005**
	3-pt	230; 11	–	•	optional	1,9	–	–	**ML6421A3013**
38 mm; 1800 N	0/2..10V=; 0/4..20mA	24; 12	–	•	optional	3,5	–	2..10V=	**ML7421B3003**
	3-pt	24; 13	–	•	optional	3,5	–	optional	**ML6421B3004**
	3-pt	230; 11	–	•	optional	3,5	–	–	**ML6421B3012**

Valves rotary

Page

General Information 3-2
Butterfly valves 3-3
Rotary valves 3-5



Honeywell

Best choice

Valve Type		Application							
		Steam	Heating	Cooling	FCU	AHU	DH	High Dp	DHW
Rotary Valves									
PN6	DRG/ZR	-	+	+	-	-	-	-	-
PN6	V5433/42	-	+	+	-	-	-	-	-
Butterfly Valves									
PN10	V5422E/L	-	+	+	-	-	-	+	o
PN16	V5421B	-	+	+	-	-	-	+	o

Legend:

+ “Best choice”

o “Possible”

- “Not recommended”

-1) “High Dp for small nominal sizes”

Please note:

This table is only a recommendation. A valve marked with a "+" is a preferred choice in specific applications.
Also a valve marked with a "-" may be suitable for an application but overspecified.

Butterfly valve DN25..200, without actuator

For heating applications, or boiler management systems.
For heating water containing up to 50% glycol. Other additives possible, but contact Honeywell for confirmation.



Valve series	V5421B
Valve type	butterfly for motor
Medium type	water
Materials	rotary disc DN25-80 stainless steel 1.4581, DN100-200 ductile iron GGG40; coating DeltaMagni
Packing	EPDM
Angle of rotation	90 °
Pressure rating	PN16
Port connection	wafer
Additional description	Without flanges. Actuators (M60.., M70.., M6422L1003) to be ordered seperatley.

DN size mm	Kvs value	Max. delta P kPa	Torque for max. delta P Nm	Media temp. °C	Type
25	26	1600	8	-10 ... 120	**V5421B1009**
32	26	1600	8	-10 ... 120	**V5421B1017**
40	50	1600	12	-10 ... 120	**V5421B1025**
50	116	1000	12	-10 ... 120	**V5421B1033**
65	259	1000	15	-10 ... 120	**V5421B1041**
80	377	1000	25	-10 ... 120	**V5421B1058**
100	763	800	40	-10 ... 120	**V5421B1066**
125	1030	600	40	0 ... 90	**V5421B1074**
150	1790	400	40	0 ... 90	**V5421B1082**
200	3460	300	60	0 ... 90	**V5421B1090**

Spare parts

Coupling set DN25-150	**VCU-SET**
Universal console	**VCO2**

M6061A1021	M6061A1039	M6061A1047	M6061L1027	M6061L1035	M6061L1043	M6422L1003	M7061E1020	
3-pt	3-pt	3-pt	3-pt	3-pt	3-pt	3-pt	0/2..10V=	Control input signal
24; 3,5	24; 3,5	24; 3,5	230; 3,5	230; 3,5	230; 3,5	230; 7	24; 2,4	Power supply [Vac; VA]
20	30	40	20	30	40	40	20	Torque [Nm]
•	–	–	•	–	–	–	•	**V5421B1009**
•	–	–	•	–	–	–	•	**V5421B1017**
•	–	–	•	–	–	–	•	**V5421B1025**
•	–	–	•	–	–	–	•	**V5421B1033**
•	–	–	•	–	–	–	•	**V5421B1041**
–	•	–	–	•	–	–	–	**V5421B1058**
–	–	•	–	–	•	–	–	**V5421B1066**
–	–	•	–	–	•	–	–	**V5421B1074**
–	–	•	–	–	•	–	–	**V5421B1082**
–	–	–	–	–	–	•	–	**V5421B1090**

Use actuator M6422L1003 for valve V5421B1090.

Motorized Butterfly valve DN250..300

Butterfly valve with factory mounted electrical actuator.
For heating water containing up to 50% glycol. Other additives possible, but contact Honeywell for confirmation.



Valve series	V5422L/E
Valve type	butterfly motorized
Medium type	water
Materials	body and disc ductile iron GGG40, disc coating DeltaMagni, shaft stainless steel 1.4021
Packing	EPDM
Protection class	IP67
Position indication	mechanical pointer
Max. delta P	1000 kPa
Angle of rotation	max. 90 ^{o}
Pressure rating	PN10
Port connection	wafer
Manual operation	with wheel
Power supply	230 Vac; 276 VA
Runtime	30 s
Media temp.	-10 ... 120 ^{o}C
Additional description	Without flanges.

3-pt control, with 2x SPST 230 Vac end switches for open/close feedback

DN size mm	Kvs value	Torque Nm	Control input signal	Type
250	5070	250	3-pt	**V5422L1006**
300	7430	600	3-pt	**V5422L1014**

Modulating control and electrical position indication, Microswitch settings for signals values 0/2..10V, 0/4..20mA

DN size mm	Kvs value	Torque Nm	Control input signal	Type
250	5070	250	0/2..10V=; 0/4..20mA	**V5422E1001**
300	7430	600	0/2..10V=; 0/4..20mA	**V5422E1019**



Three-way rotary valve PN6

For supply water, heating and air conditioning; hot/cold water quality VDI2035; glycol water mixture 50%.

Valve series	DRG
Valve type	3-way rotary mixing
Medium type	water
Materials	body cast iron, inner parts chrome plated
Packing	double O-ring sealing
Angle of rotation	90 ^{o}
Media temp.	2 ... 130 ^{o}C
Pressure rating	PN6
Reduced delta P	40 kPa

Internal threads

DN size mm	Kvs value	Max. delta P kPa	Torque for max. delta P Nm	Torque for reduced delta P Nm	Port connection	**Type**
15	2,5	100	10	10	internal threads	**DR15-2GMLA**
15	4	100	10	10	internal threads	**DR15GMLA**
20	6,3	100	10	10	internal threads	**DR20GMLA**
25	10	100	10	10	internal threads	**DR25GMLA**
32	16	100	10	10	internal threads	**DR32GMLA**
40	25	100	20	10	internal threads	**DR40GMLA**



Flanges

DN size	Kvs value	Max. delta P	Torque for max. delta P	Torque for reduced delta P	Port connection	Type
mm		kPa	Nm	Nm		
20	6,3	100	10	10	flanges DIN2531	**DR20GFLA**
25	10	100	10	10	flanges DIN2531	**DR25GFLA**
32	16	100	10	10	flanges DIN2531	**DR32GFLA**
40	25	100	20	10	flanges DIN2531	**DR40GFLA**
50	40	100	20	20	flanges DIN2531	**DR50GFLA**
65	63	100	20	20	flanges DIN2531	**DR65GFLA**
80	100	100	30	20	flanges DIN2531	**DR80GFLA**
100	160	100	40	30	flanges DIN2531	**DR100GFLA**
125	250	70	40	30	flanges DIN2531	**DR125GFLA**
150	630	50	40	40	flanges DIN2531	**DR150GFLA**
200	1000	50	40	40	flanges DIN2531	**DR200GFLA1**
200	1600	50	40	40	flanges DIN2531	**DR200GFLA**

M6061A1013	M6061A1021	M6061A1039	M6061A1047	M6061L1019	M6061L1027	M6061L1035	M6061L1043	M7061E1012	M7061E1020	VMM40-24F	VMM40F	
3-pt	3-pt	3-pt	3-pt	3-pt	3-pt	3-pt	3-pt	0/2..10V=	0/2..10V=	3-pt	3-pt	Control input signal
24; 3,5	24; 3,5	24; 3,5	24; 3,5	230; 3,5	230; 3,5	230; 3,5	230; 3,5	24; 2,4	24; 2,4	24; 9	230; 6	Power supply [Vac; VA]
10	20	30	40	10	20	30	40	10	20	40	40	Torque [Nm]
•	–	–	–	•	–	–	–	•	–	–	–	**DR15-2GMLA**
•	–	–	–	•	–	–	–	•	–	–	–	**DR15GMLA**
•	–	–	–	•	–	–	–	•	–	–	–	**DR20GMLA**
•	–	–	–	•	–	–	–	•	–	–	–	**DR25GMLA**
•	–	–	–	•	–	–	–	•	–	–	–	**DR32GMLA**
•	•	–	–	•	•	–	–	•	•	–	–	**DR40GMLA**
•	–	–	–	•	–	–	–	•	–	–	–	**DR20GFLA**
•	–	–	–	•	–	–	–	•	–	–	–	**DR25GFLA**
•	–	–	–	•	–	–	–	•	–	–	–	**DR32GFLA**
•	•	–	–	•	•	–	–	•	•	–	–	**DR40GFLA**
–	•	–	–	–	•	–	–	–	•	–	–	**DR50GFLA**
–	•	–	–	–	•	–	–	–	•	–	–	**DR65GFLA**
–	•	•	–	–	•	•	–	–	–	–	–	**DR80GFLA**
–	–	•	•	–	–	•	•	–	–	•	•	**DR100GFLA**
–	–	•	•	–	–	•	•	–	–	•	•	**DR125GFLA**
–	–	–	•	–	–	–	•	–	–	•	•	**DR150GFLA**
–	–	–	•	–	–	–	•	–	–	•	•	**DR200GFLA1**
–	–	–	•	–	–	–	•	–	–	•	•	**DR200GFLA**

Three-way rotary valve PN6, compact



For heating and air conditioning; hot/cold water quality VDI2035; glycol water mixture 50%.

Valve series	V5433A
Valve type	3-way rotary mixing, compact
Medium type	water
Materials	body cast iron, inner parts chrome plated
Packing	double O-ring sealing
Angle of rotation	90 °
Media temp.	2 ... 110 °C
Pressure rating	PN6
Port connection	internal threads
Max. delta P	100 kPa
Torque for max. delta P	7 Nm

DN size mm	Kvs value	Type
20	2,5	**V5433A1015**
20	4	**V5433A1023**
20	6,3	**V5433A1031**
25	10	**V5433A1049**
32	16	**V5433A1056**
40	25	**V5433A1064**
50	40	**V5433A1072**

M6063A1003	M6063A4007	M6063L1009	M6063L4003	
3-pt	3-pt	3-pt	3-pt	Control input signal
24; 3	24; 3	230; 3	230; 3	Power supply [Vac; VA]
7	7	7	7	Torque [Nm]
•	•	•	•	**V5433A1015**
•	•	•	•	**V5433A1023**
•	•	•	•	**V5433A1031**
•	•	•	•	**V5433A1049**
•	•	•	•	**V5433A1056**
•	•	•	•	**V5433A1064**
•	•	•	•	**V5433A1072**



Three-way rotary valve PN6, compact, chrome plated

For hot/cold water quality VDI2035; glycol water mixture 50%.

Valve series	V5433G
Valve type	3-way rotary mixing, compact
Medium type	water
Materials	body chrome plated cast iron, inner parts chrome plated
Packing	double O-ring sealing
Angle of rotation	90 °
Media temp.	2 ... 110 °C
Pressure rating	PN6
Port connection	internal threads
Max. delta P	100 kPa
Torque for max. delta P	7 Nm

DN size mm	Kvs value	Type
20	2,5	**V5433G1004**
20	4	**V5433G1012**
20	6,3	**V5433G1020**
25	10	**V5433G1038**
32	16	**V5433G1046**
40	25	**V5433G1053**
50	40	**V5433G1061**

M6063A1003	M6063A4007	M6063L1009	M6063L4003	
3-pt	3-pt	3-pt	3-pt	Control input signal
24; 3	24; 3	230; 3	230; 3	Power supply [Vac; VA]
7	7	7	7	Torque [Nm]
•	•	•	•	**V5433G1004**
•	•	•	•	**V5433G1012**
•	•	•	•	**V5433G1020**
•	•	•	•	**V5433G1038**
•	•	•	•	**V5433G1046**
•	•	•	•	**V5433G1053**
•	•	•	•	**V5433G1061**

Four-way rotary valve PN6

For supply water, heating and air conditioning; hot/cold water quality VDI2035; glycol water mixture 50%.



Valve series	ZR
Valve type	4-way rotary mixing
Medium type	water
Materials	body cast iron, inner parts chrome plated
Packing	double O-ring sealing
Angle of rotation	90 °
Pressure rating	PN6

Internal threads

DN size	Kvs value	Max. delta P	Torque for max. delta P	Reduced delta P	Torque for reduced delta P	Media temp.	Port connection	Type
mm		kPa	Nm	kPa	Nm	°C		
15	4	100	20	80	10	2 ... 130	internal threads	**ZR15MA**
20	6,3	100	20	80	10	2 ... 130	internal threads	**ZR20MA**
25	10	100	20	80	10	2 ... 130	internal threads	**ZR25MA**
32	16	100	20	80	10	2 ... 130	internal threads	**ZR32MA**
40	25	100	20	70	10	2 ... 130	internal threads	**ZR40MA**

Flanges



DN size	Kvs value	Max. delta P	Torque for max. delta P	Reduced delta P	Torque for reduced delta P	Media temp.	Port connection	Type
mm		kPa	Nm	kPa	Nm	°C		
25	10	100	20	80	10	2 ... 130	flanges DIN2531	**ZR25FA**
32	16	100	20	80	10	2 ... 130	flanges DIN2531	**ZR32FA**
40	25	100	20	70	10	2 ... 130	flanges DIN2531	**ZR40FA**
50	40	100	20	100	20	2 ... 130	flanges DIN2531	**ZR50FA**
65	63	100	20	100	20	2 ... 130	flanges DIN2531	**ZR65FA**
80	100	100	30	100	30	2 ... 130	flanges DIN2531	**ZR80FA**
100	160	80	30	80	30	2 ... 130	flanges DIN2531	**ZR100FA**
125	250	50	30	50	30	2 ... 130	flanges DIN2531	**ZR125FA**
150	400	40	30	40	30	2 ... 130	flanges DIN2531	**ZR150FA**
200	630	30	30	30	30	2 ... 110	flanges DIN2531	**ZR200FA**

M6061A1013	M6061A1021	M6061A1039	M6061L1019	M6061L1027	M6061L1035	M7061E1012	M7061E1020	
3-pt	3-pt	3-pt	3-pt	3-pt	3-pt	0/2..10V=	0/2..10V=	Control input signal
24; 3,5	24; 3,5	24; 3,5	230; 3,5	230; 3,5	230; 3,5	24; 2,4	24; 2,4	Power supply [Vac; VA]
10	20	30	10	20	30	10	20	Torque [Nm]
•	•	–	•	•	–	•	•	**ZR15MA**
•	•	–	•	•	–	•	•	**ZR20MA**
•	•	–	•	•	–	•	•	**ZR25MA**
•	•	–	•	•	–	•	•	**ZR32MA**
•	•	–	•	•	–	•	•	**ZR40MA**
•	•	–	•	•	–	•	•	**ZR25FA**
•	•	–	•	•	–	•	•	**ZR32FA**
•	•	–	•	•	–	•	•	**ZR40FA**
–	•	–	–	•	–	–	•	**ZR50FA**
–	•	–	–	•	–	–	•	**ZR65FA**
–	–	•	–	–	•	–	–	**ZR80FA**
–	–	•	–	–	•	–	–	**ZR100FA**
–	–	•	–	–	•	–	–	**ZR125FA**
–	–	•	–	–	•	–	–	**ZR150FA**
–	–	•	–	–	•	–	–	**ZR200FA**



Four-way rotary valve PN6, compact

For heating systems; hot/cold water quality VDI2035; glycol water mixture 50%.

Valve series	V5442A
Valve type	4-way rotary mixing, compact
Medium type	water
Materials	body cast iron, inner parts chrome plated
Packing	double O-ring sealing
Angle of rotation	90 °
Media temp.	2 ... 110 °C
Pressure rating	PN6
Port connection	internal threads
Max. delta P	100 kPa
Torque for max. delta P	7 Nm

DN size mm	Kvs value	Type
20	4	**V5442A1022**
20	6,3	**V5442A1030**
25	10	**V5442A1048**
32	16	**V5442A1055**

M6063A1003	M6063A4007	M6063L1009	M6063L4003	
3-pt	3-pt	3-pt	3-pt	Control input signal
24; 3	24; 3	230; 3	230; 3	Power supply [Vac; VA]
•	•	•	•	**V5442A1022**
•	•	•	•	**V5442A1030**
•	•	•	•	**V5442A1048**
•	•	•	•	**V5442A1055**



Four-way rotary valve PN6, compact, chrome plated

For hot/cold water quality VDI2035; glycol water mixture 50%.

Valve series	V5442G
Valve type	4-way rotary mixing, compact
Medium type	water
Materials	body chrome plated cast iron, inner parts chrome plated
Packing	double O-ring sealing
Angle of rotation	90 °
Media temp.	2 ... 110 °C
Pressure rating	PN6
Port connection	internal threads
Max. delta P	100 kPa
Torque for max. delta P	7 Nm

DN size mm	Kvs value	Type
20	4	**V5442G1003**
20	6,3	**V5442G1011**
25	10	**V5442G1029**
32	16	**V5442G1037**

M6063A1003	M6063A4007	M6063L1009	M6063L4003	
3-pt	3-pt	3-pt	3-pt	Control input signal
24; 3	24; 3	230; 3	230; 3	Power supply [Vac; VA]
•	•	•	•	**V5442G1003**
•	•	•	•	**V5442G1011**
•	•	•	•	**V5442G1029**
•	•	•	•	**V5442G1037**

Three-way rotary valve PN10



For supply water, heating and air conditioning; hot/cold water quality VDI2035; glycol water mixture 50%.

Valve series	DRU
Valve type	3-way rotary mixing, bypass
Medium type	water
Materials	body cast iron, inner parts chrome plated
Packing	double O-ring sealing
Angle of rotation	90 °
Media temp.	2 ... 130 °C
Pressure rating	PN10
Port connection	external threads
Max. delta P	100 kPa

Universal Rotary Valve

DN size (mm)	Kvs value	Torque for max. delta P (Nm)	Type
25	2,5	10	**DRU25-2.5**
25	4	10	**DRU25-4.0**
25	6,3	10	**DRU25-6.3**
25	10	10	**DRU25-10**
25	16	10	**DRU25-16**
32	10	20	**DRU32-10**
32	16	20	**DRU32-16**
32	25	20	**DRU32-25**

H-extensions



H-extension DN25	**HE25**
H-extension DN32	**HE32**

Accessories



Welding socket with gaskets and cap nut, DN25, pipe size 25 mm	**WTU25**
Welding socket with gaskets and cap nut, DN32, pipe size 32 mm	**WTU32**
Soldering socket witch gasket and cap nut, DN25, pipe size 18 mm	**LSU25-18**
Soldering socket witch gasket and cap nut, DN25, pipe size 22 mm	**LSU25-22**
Soldering socket witch gasket and cap nut, DN25, pipe size 28 mm	**LSU25-28**
Soldering socket witch gasket and cap nut, DN32, pipe size 22 mm	**LSU32-22**
Soldering socket witch gasket and cap nut, DN32, pipe size 28 mm	**LSU32-28**
Soldering socket witch gasket and cap nut, DN32, pipe size 35 mm	**LSU32-35**
Internal threaded socket with gaskets and cap nut, DN25, pipe size 25 mm	**STU25**
Internal threaded socket with gaskets and cap nut, DN32, pipe size 32 mm	**STU32**

M6061A1013	M6061A1021	M6061L1019	M6061L1027	M7061E1012	M7061E1020	
3-pt	3-pt	3-pt	3-pt	0/2..10V=	0/2..10V=	Control input signal
24; 3,5	24; 3,5	230; 3,5	230; 3,5	24; 2,4	24; 2,4	Power supply [Vac; VA]
10	20	10	20	10	20	Torque [Nm]
•	–	•	–	•	–	**DRU25-2.5**
•	–	•	–	•	–	**DRU25-4.0**
•	–	•	–	•	–	**DRU25-6.3**
•	–	•	–	•	–	**DRU25-10**
•	–	•	–	•	–	**DRU25-16**
–	•	–	•	–	•	**DRU32-10**
–	•	–	•	–	•	**DRU32-16**
–	•	–	•	–	•	**DRU32-25**

Three-way rotary valve PN10, for systems with oxygen diffusion



For supply water, heating and air conditioning; hot/cold water quality VDI2035; glycol water mixture 50%.
For applications with sludge deposition and for panel heating (e.g. underfloor and ceiling heating systems) with oxygen diffusion.

Valve type	3-way rotary mixing, bypass
Medium type	water
Materials	body red brass, inner parts chrome plated cast iron
Packing	double O-ring sealing
Angle of rotation	90 ^{o}
Media temp.	2 ... 130 ^{o}C
Pressure rating	PN10
Port connection	external threads
DN size	25 mm
Max. delta P	100 kPa
Torque for max. delta P	10 Nm
Additional description	Thermal insulation package included.

Kvs value	Type
2,5	**DRR25-2.5**
4	**DRR25-4.0**
6,3	**DRR25-6.3**
10	**DRR25-10**
16	**DRR25-16**

H-extensions



H-extension DN25	**HE25**

Accessories



Welding socket with gaskets and cap nut, DN25, pipe size 25 mm	**WTU25**
Soldering socket witch gasket and cap nut, DN25, pipe size 18 mm	**LSU25-18**
Soldering socket witch gasket and cap nut, DN25, pipe size 22 mm	**LSU25-22**
Soldering socket witch gasket and cap nut, DN25, pipe size 28 mm	**LSU25-28**
Internal threaded socket with gaskets and cap nut, DN25, pipe size 25 mm	**STU25**

M6061A1013	M6061L1019	M7061E1012	
3-pt	3-pt	0/2..10V=	Control input signal
24; 3,5	230; 3,5	24; 2,4	Power supply [Vac; VA]
10	10	10	Torque [Nm]
•	•	•	**DRR25-2.5**
•	•	•	**DRR25-4.0**
•	•	•	**DRR25-6.3**
•	•	•	**DRR25-10**
•	•	•	**DRR25-16**

Frequency inverters Page

Frequency Inverters **4-2**
Parts and accessories for inverters **4-8**



Honeywell

Inverters 0,37..5,5kW, IP20, SmartDrive Compact



Variable frequency drives for induction motors, with built-in RFI filters. EMC and LVD compliant. SmartDrive Compact is a compact size micro inverter with easy operation and commissioning. The product offers good possibilities to be used with various applications with high functionality software and 1 rating which can be used in both variable torque (HVAC applications) and constant torque (machines in industrial or process installations).

Features

- Start up wizard
- Integrated RFI-filters
- Flexible side by side mounting with screws or DIN-rail as standard
- Compact size
- Single rating suitable for both pump and fan or machine applications
- Maximum ambient temperature 50 °C; (40 °C for COMP230-2P2-20 and COMP400-5P5-20)
- Easy to use single software package with high functionality
- Parameter upload/download even without powering the inverter with COMP-LOADER accessory
- Configurable Inputs and Outputs
- Inputs/Outputs: 2 analog inputs (1 voltage + 1 current), 6 digital inputs, 3 digital outputs (2 relays + 1 open collector), 1 analog output (mA) and Modbus RTU

Series	SmartDrive Compact
RFI-filter	integrated
Output frequency	0 ... 320 Hz
Frequency resolution	0,01 Hz
Serial communication	Modbus RTU
Immunity	fulfills all EMC immunity requirements
Emissions	EN61800-3 (category C2), C-Tick
Safety	EN61800-5, CE, UL, cUL
Protection class	IP20
More Information	http://inverter.ecc.emea.honeywell.com

208..240V, 1 phase

Voltage	Low overload (for Fan/Pump)	Low overload Icont	High overload (for Machines)	High overload Icont	Brake chopper	1 phase input	3 phases input	Type
	kW	A	kW	A				
230V	0,37	2,4	0,37	2,4	–	•	–	**COMP230-P37-20**
230V	0,75	3,7	0,75	3,7	–	•	–	**COMP230-P75-20**
230V	1,1	4,8	1,1	4,8	–	•	–	**COMP230-1P1-20**
230V	1,5	7	1,5	7	–	•	–	**COMP230-1P5-20**
230V	2,2	9,6	2,2	9,6	–	•	–	**COMP230-2P2-20**

380..480V, 3 phases

Voltage	Low overload (for Fan/Pump)	Low overload Icont	High overload (for Machines)	High overload Icont	Brake chopper	1 phase input	3 phases input	Type
	kW	A	kW	A				
400V	0,55	1,9	0,55	1,9	–	–	•	**COMP400-P55-20**
400V	0,75	2,4	0,75	2,4	–	–	•	**COMP400-P75-20**
400V	1,1	3,3	1,1	3,3	–	–	•	**COMP400-1P1-20**
400V	1,5	4,3	1,5	4,3	integrated	–	•	**COMP400-1P5-20**
400V	2,2	5,6	2,2	5,6	integrated	–	•	**COMP400-2P2-20**
400V	3	7,6	3	7,6	integrated	–	•	**COMP400-3P0-20**
400V	4	9	4	9	integrated	–	•	**COMP400-4P0-20**
400V	5,5	12	5,5	12	integrated	–	•	**COMP400-5P5-20**

Inverters 1,1..160kW, IP21/IP54, SmartDrive HVAC

Variable speed drives for induction motors, with built-in RFI filters. EMC and LVD compliant. The SmartDrive HVAC inverters are especially designed with many advanced features for Heating, ventilation and air-conditioning applications.



Features	• Detachable multilanguage HMI with text display as standard • Compact size • Integrated stress removal and 360° grounding for power cable shield inside the device no need for cable glands • Varnished circuit boards as standard • Real Time Clock for timed functions and fault time stamps • Inputs/Outputs: 2 analog inputs (mA/V), 6 digital inputs, 2 relays (NO/NC), 1 thermistor input (PTC), 1 analog output (mA/V), Ethernet (IP), RS485 (MS/TP) • Flexible I/O configuration: 2 free slots for expansion boards • Start Up wizard for extremely fast start of basic pump and fan applications • Mini wizards for more advanced applications: PID, Cascade Control and Resonance sweep wizards • Intelligent automatic functionality: Ramp Time Optimizer, Overtemperature ride-through, Power ride-through etc. • PID controller with advanced features: Sleep mode, Pump Soft fill, pressure loss compensation, Cascade controller etc.
Series	SmartDrive HVAC
RFI-filter	integrated
Voltage	400V
Output frequency	0 ... 320 Hz
Frequency resolution	0,01 Hz
Serial communication	Standard: BACnet IP, Modbus TCP/IP, BACnet MS/TP, Modbus RTU, N2. Optional: LonWorks
Immunity	fulfills all EMC immunity requirements
Emissions	EN61800-3 (category C2), EN61000-3-12
Safety	EN61800-5, CE, UL, cUL
1 phase input	no
3 phases input	yes
Optional functions	add **-A** to the listed type numbers below to get the product with advanced commissioning HMI (keypad)
More Information	http://inverter.ecc.emea.honeywell.com

IP21

Protection class	Low overload (for Fan/Pump) kW	Low overload Icont A	Type
IP21	1,1	3,4	**HVAC400-1P1-21**
IP21	1,5	4,8	**HVAC400-1P5-21**
IP21	2,2	5,6	**HVAC400-2P2-21**
IP21	3	8	**HVAC400-3P0-21**
IP21	4	9,6	**HVAC400-4P0-21**
IP21	5,5	12	**HVAC400-5P5-21**
IP21	7,5	16	**HVAC400-7P5-21**
IP21	11	23	**HVAC400-11P-21**
IP21	15	31	**HVAC400-15P-21**
IP21	18,5	38	**HVAC400-18P-21**
IP21	22	46	**HVAC400-22P-21**
IP21	30	61	**HVAC400-30P-21**
IP21	37	72	**HVAC400-37P-21**
IP21	45	87	**HVAC400-45P-21**
IP21	55	105	**HVAC400-55P-21**
IP21	75	140	**HVAC400-75P-21**
IP21	90	170	**HVAC400-90P-21**
IP21	110	205	**HVAC400-110-21**
IP21	132	261	**HVAC400-132-21**
IP21	160	310	**HVAC400-160-21**

IP54



Protection class	Low overload (for Fan/Pump) kW	Low overload Icont A	Type
IP54	1,1	3,4	**HVAC400-1P1-54**
IP54	1,5	4,8	**HVAC400-1P5-54**
IP54	2,2	5,6	**HVAC400-2P2-54**
IP54	3	8	**HVAC400-3P0-54**
IP54	4	9,6	**HVAC400-4P0-54**
IP54	5,5	12	**HVAC400-5P5-54**
IP54	7,5	16	**HVAC400-7P5-54**
IP54	11	23	**HVAC400-11P-54**
IP54	15	31	**HVAC400-15P-54**
IP54	18,5	38	**HVAC400-18P-54**
IP54	22	46	**HVAC400-22P-54**
IP54	30	61	**HVAC400-30P-54**
IP54	37	72	**HVAC400-37P-54**
IP54	45	87	**HVAC400-45P-54**
IP54	55	105	**HVAC400-55P-54**
IP54	75	140	**HVAC400-75P-54**
IP54	90	170	**HVAC400-90P-54**
IP54	110	205	**HVAC400-110-54**
IP54	132	261	**HVAC400-132-54**
IP54	160	310	**HVAC400-160-54**



Inverters 1,1..30kW, IP21/IP54, NXL HVAC

Variable speed drives for induction motors, with built-in RFI filters. EMC and LVD compliant.
The inverters are suitable for High/Low Overload (constant/variable torque) applications.
To control pumps and fans for heating , ventilation and air conditioning systems, normally Low Overload ratings are used. Industrial or process installations normally require High Overload ratings.

Features	• the software is tailored to meet the typical HVAC application • start-up wizard • optimized I/O configuration including thermistor input • flexible I/O configuration: 2 slots • inputs/outputs: 2 analog inputs, 6 digital inputs, 2 relays, 1 thermistor input, 1 analog output
Series	NXL HVAC
RFI-filter	integrated
Brake chopper	integrated
Voltage	400V
Output frequency	0 ... 320 Hz
Frequency resolution	0,01 Hz
Serial communication	Modbus RTU as standard; optional: LonWorks, Profibus DP, BACnet, Ethernet (Mobus/TCP), N2, DeviceNet, CANopen
Immunity	fulfills all EMC immunity requirements
Emissions	EN61800-3 (IP21: category C2, IP54: category C1)
Safety	EN61800-5, CE, UL, cUL
1 phase input	no
3 phases input	yes
More Information	http://inverter.ecc.emea.honeywell.com

IP21

Protection class	Low overload (for Fan/Pump) kW	Low overload Icont A	High overload (for Machines) kW	High overload Icont A	Type
IP21	1,1	3,3	0,75	2,2	**HVAC03C2**
IP21	1,5	4,3	1,1	3,3	**HVAC04C2**
IP21	2,2	5,6	1,5	4,3	**HVAC05C2**
IP21	3	7,6	2,2	5,6	**HVAC07C2**
IP21	4	9	3	7,6	**HVAC09C2**
IP21	5,5	12	4	9	**HVAC12C2**
IP21	7,5	16	5,5	12	**HVAC16C2**
IP21	11	23	7,5	16	**HVAC23C2**
IP21	15	31	11	23	**HVAC31C2**
IP21	18,5	38	15	31	**HVAC38C2**
IP21	22	46	18,5	38	**HVAC46C2**
IP21	30	61	22	46	**HVAC61C2**



IP54

Protection class	Low overload (for Fan/Pump) kW	Low overload Icont A	High overload (for Machines) kW	High overload Icont A	Type
IP54	1,1	3,3	0,75	2,2	**HVAC03C5**
IP54	1,5	4,3	1,1	3,3	**HVAC04C5**
IP54	2,2	5,6	1,5	4,3	**HVAC05C5**
IP54	3	7,6	2,2	5,6	**HVAC07C5**
IP54	4	9	3	7,6	**HVAC09C5**
IP54	5,5	12	4	9	**HVAC12C5**
IP54	7,5	16	5,5	12	**HVAC16C5**
IP54	11	23	7,5	16	**HVAC23C5**
IP54	15	31	11	23	**HVAC31C5**
IP54	18,5	38	15	31	**HVAC38C5**
IP54	22	46	18,5	38	**HVAC46C5**
IP54	30	61	22	46	**HVAC61C5**

4

Inverters 1,1..400kW, IP21/IP54, NXS



Speed controller for induction motors, with built-in RFI filters. EMC and LVD compliant.
The Honeywell inverters are suitable for High/Low Overload (constant/variable torque) applications. To control pumps and fans for heating , ventilation and air conditioning systems, normally Low Overload inverters are used. Industrial or process installations normally require High Overload inverters.

Features	• high featured software package with predefined applications • start-up wizard • detachable multilingual HMI-panel with memory and backup functions • flexible I/O configuration; 5 slots • inputs/outputs: 2 analog inputs, 6 digital inputs, 2 relays, 1 digital output, 1 thermistor input, 1 analog output
Series	NXS
Voltage	400V
Output frequency	0 ... 320 Hz
Frequency resolution	0,01 Hz
Serial communication	optional: LonWorks, Modbus RTU, Profibus DP, BACnet, Ethernet (Mobus/TCP), N2, DeviceNet, CANopen
Immunity	fulfills all EMC immunity requirements
Safety	EN61800-5, CE, UL, cUL
RFI-filter	integrated
1 phase input	no
3 phases input	yes
More Information	http://inverter.ecc.emea.honeywell.com

IP21, wall mounted; Emissions EN61800-3 (category C2), C-Tick

Protection class	Low overload (for Fan/Pump) kW	Low overload Icont A	High overload (for Machines) kW	High overload Icont A	Brake chopper	Type
IP21	1,1	3,1	0,75	2,2	integrated	**NXS0003V35A2H1**
IP21	1,5	4	1,1	3,1	integrated	**NXS0004V35A2H1**
IP21	2,2	5,4	1,5	4	integrated	**NXS0005V35A2H1**
IP21	3	7	2,2	5,4	integrated	**NXS0007V35A2H1**
IP21	4	9	3	7	integrated	**NXS0009V35A2H1**
IP21	5,5	12	4	9	integrated	**NXS0012V35A2H1**
IP21	7,5	16	5,5	12	integrated	**NXS0016V35A2H1**
IP21	11	22	7,5	16	integrated	**NXS0022V35A2H1**

Protection class	Low overload (for Fan/Pump) kW	Low overload Icont A	High overload (for Machines) kW	High overload Icont A	Brake chopper	Type
IP21	15	31	11	22	integrated	**NXS0031V35A2H1**
IP21	18,5	38	15	31	integrated	**NXS0038V35A2H1**
IP21	22	45	18,5	38	integrated	**NXS0045V35A2H1**
IP21	30	61	22	45	integrated	**NXS0061V35A2H1**
IP21	37	72	30	61	optional	**NXS0072V35A2H0**
IP21	45	87	37	72	optional	**NXS0087V35A2H0**
IP21	55	105	45	87	optional	**NXS0105V35A2H0**
IP21	75	140	55	105	optional	**NXS0140V35A2H0**
IP21	90	170	75	140	optional	**NXS0168V35A2H0**
IP21	110	205	90	170	optional	**NXS0205V35A2H0**
IP21	132	261	110	205	optional	**NXS0260V35A2H0**
IP21	160	300	132	245	optional	**NXS0310V35A2H0**

IP21, stand-alone cabinet; Emissions EN61800-3 (category 3)

Protection class	Low overload (for Fan/Pump) kW	Low overload Icont A	High overload (for Machines) kW	High overload Icont A	Brake chopper	Type
IP21	200	385	160	300	–	**NXS0385V35A2L0**
IP21	250	460	200	385	–	**NXS0460V35A2L0**
IP21	315	590	250	520	–	**NXS0590V35A2L0**
IP21	355	650	315	590	–	**NXS0650V35A2L0**
IP21	400	730	355	650	–	**NXS0730V35A2L0**

IP54, wall mounted; Emissions EN61800-3 (category C2), C-Tick



Protection class	Low overload (for Fan/Pump) kW	Low overload Icont A	High overload (for Machines) kW	High overload Icont A	Brake chopper	Type
IP54	1,1	3,1	0,75	2,2	integrated	**NXS0003V35A5H1**
IP54	1,5	4	1,1	3,1	integrated	**NXS0004V35A5H1**
IP54	2,2	5,4	1,5	4	integrated	**NXS0005V35A5H1**
IP54	3	7	2,2	5,4	integrated	**NXS0007V35A5H1**
IP54	4	9	3	7	integrated	**NXS0009V35A5H1**
IP54	5,5	12	4	9	integrated	**NXS0012V35A5H1**
IP54	7,5	16	5,5	12	integrated	**NXS0016V35A5H1**
IP54	11	22	7,5	16	integrated	**NXS0022V35A5H1**
IP54	15	31	11	22	integrated	**NXS0031V35A5H1**
IP54	18,5	38	15	31	integrated	**NXS0038V35A5H1**
IP54	22	45	18,5	38	integrated	**NXS0045V35A5H1**
IP54	30	61	22	45	integrated	**NXS0061V35A5H1**
IP54	37	72	30	61	optional	**NXS0072V35A5H0**
IP54	45	87	37	72	optional	**NXS0087V35A5H0**
IP54	55	105	45	87	optional	**NXS0105V35A5H0**
IP54	75	140	55	105	optional	**NXS0140V35A5H0**
IP54	90	170	75	140	optional	**NXS0168V35A5H0**
IP54	110	205	90	170	optional	**NXS0205V35A5H0**
IP54	132	261	110	205	optional	**NXS0260V35A5H0**
IP54	160	300	132	245	optional	**NXS0310V35A5H0**

Parts and accessories for inverters

Honeywell inverter inputs/outputs can be easily configured by adding or changing option cards. These option boards are designed to easy installation even on the site and are automatically identified by the inverter software.



Fieldbus cards

Product description	NXL HVAC	NXS	SmartDrive HVAC	SmartDrive Compact	Type
LonWorks	•	•	•	–	**OPTC4**
Modbus/N2 (RS485)	–	•	–	–	**NXOPTC2**
Profibus DP	•	•	–	–	**NXOPTC3**
CANopen (slave)	•	•	–	–	**NXOPTC6**
DeviceNet	•	•	–	–	**NXOPTC7**
Modbus TCP/IP (Ethernet)	•	•	–	–	**NXOPTCI**
BACnet MS/TP (RS485)	•	•	–	–	**NXOPTCJ**

Input/output expander cards

Product description	NXL HVAC	NXS	SmartDrive HVAC	SmartDrive Compact	Type
6 digital inputs/outputs (programmable)	–	•	•	–	**OPTB1**
1 analog input (mA), 2 analog output (mA)	•	•	•	–	**OPTB4**
3 relays (NO)	•	•	•	–	**OPTB5**
1 relay, 5 Vac inputs (42..240 Vac)	–	•	•	–	**OPTB9**
1 analog input (mA/V), 1 relay (NO), 1 digital output (open collector)	–	–	•	–	**OPTBF**
3 digital inputs, 1 relay (NO/NC), 1 digital output	•	–	–	–	**NXLOPTAA**
standard NXS slot A board: 6 DI, 1 DO (open collector), 2 AI, 1 AO	–	•	–	–	**NXOPTA1**
2 relays (1 NO, 1 NO/NC), 1 thermistor	•	•	–	–	**NXOPTB2**
3 Pt100 input	–	•	–	–	**NXOPTB8**

SmartDrive PC connection tools and cables



Product description	NXL HVAC	NXS	SmartDrive HVAC	SmartDrive Compact	Type
SmartDrive Compact Parameter download/upload and PC interface tool with cable for USB connection to PC	–	–	–	•	**COMP-LOADER**
SmartDrive Compact Parameter download/ upload and PC interface tool without cable	–	–	–	•	**COMP-LOADER-NC**
SmartDrive 3.0m USB PC connection cable	–	–	•	•	**SMARTDRIVE-USBC**

NXL/NXS PC connection tools and cables



Product description	NXL HVAC	NXS	SmartDrive HVAC	SmartDrive Compact	Type
NXL RS232 adapter (for PC connection)	•	–	–	–	**NXLPANRS**
2 m RS232 cable	•	•	–	–	**RS232C2M**
4 m RS232 cable	•	•	–	–	**RS232C-4M**

SmartDrive HVAC display panels



Product description	NXL HVAC	NXS	SmartDrive HVAC	SmartDrive Compact	Type
SmartDrive HVAC standard text display/keypad	–	–	•	–	**HVAC-HMI-S**
SmartDrive HVAC advanced commissioning display/keypad with parameter copy function	–	–	•	–	**HVAC-HMI-A**

Parts and accessories for inverters



NXL Display panels

Product description	NXL HVAC	NXS	SmartDrive HVAC	SmartDrive Compact	Type
NXL standard 7-segment display	•	–	–	–	**NXLPANC**



NXS Display panels

Product description	NXL HVAC	NXS	SmartDrive HVAC	SmartDrive Compact	Type
NXS standard alpha-numeric display	–	•	–	–	**NXPANA**
NXS special display for Cyrillic or Chinese letters	–	•	–	–	**NXPANG**



Display panel kits

Product description	NXL HVAC	NXS	SmartDrive HVAC	SmartDrive Compact	Type
NXL door installation set for display panel, 2m cable	•	–	–	–	**DRA-02L**
NXL door installation set for display panel, 4m cable	•	–	–	–	**DRA-04L**
NXS door installation set for display panel, 2m cable	–	•	–	–	**DRA02B**
NXS door installation set for display panel, 4m cable	–	•	–	–	**DRA-04B**
SmartDrive HVAC door installation set for display panel, 3m cable	–	–	•	–	**HVAC-DOOR-KIT**
SmartDrive HVAC hand held kit for display panel, 3m cable	–	–	•	–	**HVAC-HAND-KIT**



SmartDrive COMPACT IP20 to IP21 upgrade kits

Product description	NXL HVAC	NXS	SmartDrive HVAC	SmartDrive Compact	Type
IP21 enclosure upgrade kit for SmartDrive Compact size MI1	–	–	•	–	**COMP-IP21-KIT1**
IP21 enclosure upgrade kit for SmartDrive Compact size MI2	–	–	•	–	**COMP-IP21-KIT2**
IP21 enclosure upgrade kit for SmartDrive Compact size MI3	–	–	•	–	**COMP-IP21-KIT3**
IP21 enclosure upgrade kit with additional wiring terminal cover for SmartDrive Compact size MI1	–	–	•	–	**COMP-NEMA1-KIT1**
IP21 enclosure upgrade kit with additional wiring terminal cover for SmartDrive Compact size MI2	–	–	•	–	**COMP-NEMA1-KIT2**
IP21 enclosure upgrade kit with additional wiring terminal cover for SmartDrive Compact size MI3	–	–	•	–	**COMP-NEMA1-KIT3**

NXL HVAC/NXS IP21 to IP54 upgrade kits

Product description	NXL HVAC	NXS	SmartDrive HVAC	SmartDrive Compact	Type
IP54 enclosure upgrade kit for NXL HVAC/NXS size 4 (HVAC03-HVAC12, NXS0003-NXS0012)	•	•	–	–	**NXIP54FR4**
IP54 enclosure upgrade kit for NXL HVAC/NXS size 5 (HVAC16-HVAC31, NXS0016-NXS0031)	•	•	–	–	**NXIP54FR5**
IP54 enclosure upgrade kit for NXL HVAC/NXS size 6 (HVAC38-HVAC61, NXS0038-NXS0061)	•	•	–	–	**NXIP54FR6**



NXL/NXS Sine-wave output filters 380-500V, IP00 Selection to be done so that the nominal current of the inverter cannot exceed the nominal current of the filter

Product description	NXL HVAC	NXS	SmartDrive HVAC	SmartDrive Compact	Type
Filter for Nominal current of 10 A (40°C), 8,8 A (50°C)	•	•	–	–	**SIN-0010-5-0-P**
Filter for Nominal current of 18 A (40°C), 16 A (50°C)	•	•	–	–	**SIN-0018-5-0-P**
Filter for Nominal current of 32 A (40°C), 28 A (50°C)	•	•	–	–	**SIN-0032-5-0-P**
Filter for Nominal current of 48 A (40°C), 42 A (50°C)	•	•	–	–	**SIN-0048-5-0-P**
Filter for Nominal current of 75 A (40°C), 66 A (50°C)	•	•	–	–	**SIN-0075-5-0-P**
Filter for Nominal current of 110 A (40°C), 97 A (50°C)	•	•	–	–	**SIN-0110-5-0-P**
Filter for Nominal current of 180 A (40°C), 155 A (50°C)	•	•	–	–	**SIN-0180-5-0-P**

Main cooling fan spare parts for inverters



Product description	NXL HVAC	NXS	SmartDrive HVAC	SmartDrive Compact	Type
NXL HVAC / NXS spare part fan size 4 (HVAC03-HVAC12, NXS0003-NXS0012)	•	•	–	–	**NX-FAN-4**
NXL HVAC / NXS spare part fan size 5 (HVAC16-HVAC31, NXS0016-NXS0031)	•	•	–	–	**NX-FAN-5**
NXL HVAC / NXS spare part fan size 6 (HVAC38-HVAC61, NXS0038-NXS0061)	•	•	–	–	**NX-FAN-6**
NXS spare part fan size 7 (NXS0072-NXS0105)	–	•	–	–	**NX-FAN-7**
SmartDrive HVAC spare part fan size 4 (HVAC400-1P1..HVAC400-5P5)	–	–	•	–	**HVAC-FAN-4**
SmartDrive HVAC spare part fan size 5 (HVAC400-7P5..HVAC400-15P)	–	–	•	–	**HVAC-FAN-5**
SmartDrive HVAC spare part fan size 6 (HVAC400-18P..HVAC400-30P)	–	–	•	–	**HVAC-FAN-6**
SmartDrive HVAC spare part fan size 7 (HVAC400-37P..HVAC400-55P)	–	–	•	–	**HVAC-FAN-7**

Replacement table

Old products	New products
NXL0002V32C1N0	COMP230-P37-20
NXL0003V32C1N1	COMP230-P75-20
NXL0004V32C1N1	COMP230-1P1-20
NXL0006V32C1N1	COMP230-1P5-20
NXL0001V35C1N0	COMP400-P55-20
NXL0002V35C1N0	COMP400-P75-20
NXL0003V35C1N0	COMP400-1P1-20
NXL0004V35C1N1	COMP400-1P5-20
NXL0005V35C1N1	COMP400-2P2-20
NXL0003V35C2H1	HVAC03C2
NXL0004V35C2H1	HVAC04C2
NXL0005V35C2H1	HVAC05C2
NXL0007V35C2H1	HVAC07C2
NXL0009V35C2H1	HVAC09C2
NXL0012V35C2H1	HVAC12C2
NXL0016V35C2H1	HVAC16C2
NXL0023V35C2H1	HVAC23C2
NXL0031V35C2H1	HVAC31C2
NXL0038V35C2H1	HVAC38C2
NXL0046V35C2H1	HVAC46C2
NXL0061V35C2H1	HVAC61C2
NXL0003V35C5H1	HVAC03C5
NXL0004V35C5H1	HVAC04C5
NXL0005V35C5H1	HVAC05C5
NXL0007V35C5H1	HVAC07C5
NXL0009V35C5H1	HVAC09C5
NXL0012V35C5H1	HVAC12C5
NXL0016V35C5H1	HVAC16C5
NXL0023V35C5H1	HVAC23C5
NXL0031V35C5H1	HVAC31C5
NXL0038V35C5H1	HVAC38C5
NXL0046V35C5H1	HVAC46C5
NXL0061V35C5H1	HVAC61C5
DRA02NXL	DRA-02L

Sensors Page

Sensor Applications	5-2
Temperature sensors NTC	5-3
Temperature sensors Pt100/Pt1000	5-10
R.H. (+ temperature) sensors	5-14
IRC/XL10 sensors, Wall modules	5-16
Pressure switches	5-20
Pressure sensors	5-29
Air quality sensors	5-37
Miscellaneous	5-39



Honeywell

Sensor Applications

Sensor Applications						
	Room	**Outdoor**	**Air Duct**	**Pipe (Strap-On)**	**Pipe (Immersion)**	**Miscellaneous**
Temperature	RF20 DRF20-S T7412 T7470 TF22 TFU22 T7460	AF20 T7416A SAF25 T7414C	LF20 T7411 C7068A LF20-C C7085 LF24	VF20A T7414A	VF20T VF20L VF20NT VF20LN T7413A T7425	EF20 GF20 T7415A KTF20 AGF1
Humidity & Temperature	T7560C H7012A H7012B	H7508A	H7015B			
Air Quality	C7110A					
CO2 & Temperature	C7110C1001 C7110D1009		AQS71-KAM-T			
Averaging			C7085A			
Differential Pressure Switch			DPS DDCM			
Differential Pressure Transmitter			DPTM			

Nominal values

Sensing Element				
	Pt1000	**Pt100**	**Balco500**	**NTC20k Thermistor**
Resistance	1000 Ω @ 0°C	100 Ω @ 0°C	500 Ω @ 23.3°C	20 kΩ @ 25°C
Accuracy	0,3 K + 0,5% · |t| (t in °C) DIN IEC 751, Class B	0,3 K + 0,5% · |t| (t in °C) DIN IEC 751, Class B	±1 Ω @ 23.3°C	0,3 K + 1% · |t-25| (t in °C)
Sensitivity	≈ 3.85 Ω/K	≈ 0.4 Ω/K	≈ 2 Ω/K	–

Temperature sensors NTC

Wall modules for heating applications

Room temperature sensor for Excel 10 and Excel 50..800 controllers. With setpoint adjustment, occupancy extension.



LED functions	LED on or blinking in case of bypass, LED functions programmable with Excel 20..800 controllers
Temperature element	NTC20k
Temperature range	-15 ... 40 °C
Setpoint knob	-7 ... 7 °C
Occupancy switch	auto/off/on
Mounting place	internal wall
Housing (HxWxD)	104 mm; 99 mm; 30 mm
Additional description	Models with setpoint potentiometer delivered with 4 setpoint wheels; white and blue, relative and absolute scale.



Product description	Type
Sensor with setpoint wheel	**TF22**

Product description	Type
Sensor with pushbuttons for setpoint adjustment and display	**TFU22**

Room temperature sensor NTC, economy



Protection class	IP30
Temperature element	NTC20k
Temperature range	6 ... 40 °C
Mounting place	internal wall
Housing (HxWxD)	56 mm; 46 mm; 19,3 mm
Wiring terminals	2
Type of terminals	spring
Additional description	T7470A1009 will be delivered as one set of 5 sensors.

	Type
	T7470A1009

Room temperature sensor, NTC



Protection class	IP30
Temperature range	10 ... 40 °C
Mounting place	internal wall
Housing (HxWxD)	104 mm; 99 mm; 30 mm

Temperature element	Wiring terminals	Type
NTC20k	2	**RF20**
2 x NTC20k	3	**DRF20-S**

Room temperature sensor, setpoint unit, IRC style

Room temperature sensor. Models with remote control point adjustment unit.

Protection class	IP30
Mounting place	internal wall
Temperature element	NTC20k
Temperature range	0 ... 50 °C
Housing (HxWxD)	130 mm; 80 mm; 34 mm



Wiring terminals	Setpoint knob °C	Occupancy switch	Fan switch	Type
2	–	–	–	**T7412A1000**



Wiring terminals	Setpoint knob °C	Occupancy switch	Fan switch	Type
3	- ... +	–	–	**T7412B1008**



Wiring terminals	Setpoint knob °C	Occupancy switch	Fan switch	Type
4	- ... +	on/off	–	**T7412C1006**



Wiring terminals	Setpoint knob °C	Occupancy switch	Fan switch	Type
4	- ... +	–	auto/off/1/2/3	**T7412D1004**



Wiring terminals	Setpoint knob °C	Occupancy switch	Fan switch	Type
5	–	–	–	**T7412E1027**

Temperature sensors NTC

Water temperature sensor, NTC

Water temperature sensor with well or strap-on.

Wiring terminals 2



Immersion with well

Temperature element	Temperature range °C	Mounting place	Immersion well material	Immersion well thread	Immersion depth mm	Protection class	Type
NTC10k	-25 ... 130	in pipe	brass	R1/2"	135	IP54	**VF10T**
NTC20k	-25 ... 130	in pipe	brass	R1/2"	135	IP52	**VF20T**
NTC20k	-25 ... 150	in pipe	stainless steel	R1/2"	135	IP52	**VF20NT**
NTC20k	-25 ... 130	in pipe	brass	R1/2"	300	IP52	**VF20L**
NTC20k	-25 ... 150	in pipe	stainless steel	R1/2"	300	IP52	**VF20LN**

Strap-on



Temperature element	Temperature range °C	Mounting place	Immersion well material	Immersion well thread	Immersion depth mm	Protection class	Type
NTC10k	0 ... 110	strap on pipe	–	–	–	IP54	**VF10A**
NTC20k	0 ... 110	strap on pipe	–	–	–	IP30	**VF20A**

5

Water temperature sensor NTC, fast reaction time

Sensor for direct mounting in pipe, G1/2" connection.
For water temperature measurement in district heating or hot water supply.



Protection class	IP65
Temperature element	NTC20k fast
Temperature range	-20 ... 140 °C
Mounting place	in pipe
Cable length	2,5 m
Additional description	Reaction time max. 2 sec. Sensing material steel 1.4571. Immersion depth adjustable.

Immersion depth mm	Sensing element (dia x L) mm; mm	Type
max. 75	4; 25	**T7425A1005**
max. 220	4; 170	**T7425A1013**
max. 300	4; 250	**T7425A1021**

Temperature sensors NTC

Water temperature sensor NTC, cable type



Watertight temperature sensor with sensor cartridge.

Protection class	IP64
Temperature range	-20 ... 110 °C
Mounting place	universal
Immersion depth	min. 50 mm
Applicable well length	135 mm
Sensing element (dia x L)	6,5 mm; 50 mm
Cable length	2 m
Additional description	KTF20-B (bulk of 50 sensors of Type KTF20)

Temperature element	Wiring terminals	Type
NTC20k	2	**KTF20**
NTC20k	2	**KTF20-B**
2 x NTC20k	3	**DKF20**

Wells

Brass well 135 mm R1/2"	**VFHT**
Steel well 135 mm R1/2"	**VFNT**

Outdoor, strap-on temperature sensor



Mounting place	outdoor/strap-on
Protection class	IP65
Temperature range	-30 ... 70 °C
Temperature element	NTC20k
Cable length	1 m

	Type
	T7414C1012

Temperature sensors NTC

Outdoor temperature sensor NTC

Mounting place wall outside
Wiring terminals 2



Temperature element	Temperature range °C	Housing (HxWxD) mm; mm; mm	Protection class	Type
NTC20k	-30 ... 60	95; 65; 70	IP30	**AF20**



Temperature element	Temperature range °C	Housing (HxWxD) mm; mm; mm	Protection class	Type
NTC10k	-40 ... 70	72; 49; 37	IP54	**T7416A1030**
NTC20k	-40 ... 70	72; 49; 37	IP54	**T7416A1022**

Air duct temperature sensor, NTC

Temperature range -40 ... 80 °C
Mounting place air duct
Immersion depth 300 mm
Wiring terminals 2
Additional description Humidity 5..95 %rh, non condensing.



Temperature element	Cable length m	Protection class	Type
NTC10k	–	IP54	**LF10**
NTC20k	–	IP30	**LF20**



Temperature element	Cable length m	Protection class	Type
NTC20k	5	IP65	**LF20-C**

Air duct temperature sensor, average measurement

Averaging temperature sensor, with wall socket, flexible rod, a 0,5 m long connector cable and four rod clips with screws.
For application in ducts where large temperature gradients can occur.



Temperature element	4 x NTC20k
Temperature range	-30 ... 70 °C
Mounting place	air duct
Wiring terminals	2
Additional description	The 3 meters flexible rod has four sensors positioned along the length of the rod.

Type
C7085A1014

Unit temperature sensor

Temperature sensor for air handling units, fancoil units or air outlets.



Protection class	IP54
Mounting place	air duct
Temperature range	0 ... 70 °C
Wiring terminals	2
Additional description	Sensor supplied with mounting bracket. Sensing element size: diameter 10 mm, length 50 mm.

Temperature element	Cable length m	Type
NTC10k	1,5	**C7068A1030**
NTC20k	1,5	**C7068A1007**
NTC20k	5	**C7068A1007-5M**

Temperature sensors NTC

Earth temperature sensor, NTC



For use in greenhouses and similar applications

Protection class	IP62
Temperature element	NTC20k
Temperature range	-20 ... 34 °C
Mounting place	greenhouse, earth
Wiring terminals	2
Cable length	5 m

	Type
	EF20

Damp-proof temperature sensor, NTC



for use in greenhouses and similar applications

Approvals	IEC144
Protection class	IP30
Temperature element	NTC20k
Temperature range	-20 ... 30 °C
Mounting place	greenhouse, air
Wiring terminals	2
Cable length	5 m

	Type
	GF20

Temperature sensors Pt100/Pt1000

Room temperature sensor Pt100/Pt1000, setpoint unit

Room temperature sensor. Models with remote control point adjustment unit.

Mounting place	internal wall
Approvals	IEC751 Class B
Protection class	IP30
Temperature range	0 ... 50 °C
Housing (HxWxD)	130 mm; 80 mm; 34 mm



Temperature element	Setpoint knob °C	Wiring terminals	Type
Pt100	–	2	**T7412A1059**
Pt1000	–	2	**T7412A1018**
Pt1000	- ... +	4	**T7412B1016**
Pt1000	-15 ... 30	5	**T7412B1040**

5

Water temperature sensor

Water immersion temperature sensor with or without well.

Approvals	IEC751 class B
Protection class	IP54
Temperature element	Pt1000
Wiring terminals	2



Temperature range °C	Mounting place	Immersion well material	Immersion well thread	Immersion depth mm	Type
-25 ... 130	in pipe	brass	R1/2"	135	**T7413A1009**
-25 ... 150	in well	–	–	max. 135	**T7413A1041**
-25 ... 150	in well	–	–	max. 300	**T7413A1058**

Wells

Brass well 135 mm R1/2"	**VFHT**
Steel well 135 mm R1/2"	**VFNT**
Brass well 300 mm R1/2"	**VFL**
Steel well 300 mm R1/2"	**VFLN**

Water temperature sensor, strap-on

Approvals	IEC751 class B
Protection class	IP54
Temperature element	Pt1000
Temperature range	0 ... 110 °C
Mounting place	strap on pipe
Wiring terminals	2



	Type
	T7414A1008

Water temperature sensor Pt1000, fast reaction time



Sensor for direct mounting in pipe, G1/2" connection.
For water temperature measurement in hot water supply, solar panels etc.

Protection class	IP65
Temperature element	Pt1000 fast
Temperature range	-20 ... 300 °C
Mounting place	in pipe
Cable length	2,5 m
Additional description	Reaction time max. 2 sec. Sensing material steel 1.4571. Immersion depth adjustable.

Immersion depth mm	Sensing element (dia x L) mm; mm	Type
max. 75	4; 75	**T7425B1011**
max. 220	4; 220	**T7425B1029**

5

Water temperature sensor, cable type



Approvals	IEC751 class B
Protection class	IP54
Temperature element	Pt1000
Mounting place	universal
Immersion depth	min. 50 mm
Applicable well length	135 mm
Sensing element (dia x L)	6 mm; 50 mm
Wiring terminals	2
Cable length	2,5 m

Temperature range °C	Type
-20 ... 100	**T7415A1007**
-20 ... 300	**T7415A1015**

Brass well 135 mm R1/2"	**VFHT**
Steel well 135 mm R1/2"	**VFNT**

Outdoor, strap-on temperature sensor



Approvals	IEC751 class B
Protection class	IP65
Temperature element	Pt1000
Temperature range	-30 ... 70 °C
Mounting place	outdoor/strap-on
Wiring terminals	2
Cable length	1 m

	Type
	T7414C1004

Outdoor temperature sensor



Approvals	IEC751 class B
Protection class	IP54
Temperature element	Pt1000
Temperature range	-40 ... 70 °C
Mounting place	wall outside
Housing (HxWxD)	72 mm; 49 mm; 37 mm
Wiring terminals	2

Type
T7416A1014

Air duct temperature sensor Pt100/Pt1000



Approvals	IEC751 class B
Protection class	IP54
Temperature range	-40 ... 80 °C
Mounting place	air duct
Wiring terminals	2

Temperature element	Immersion depth mm	Type
Pt100	135	**T7411A1043**
Pt1000	135	**T7411A1001**
Pt1000	300	**T7411A1019**

Air duct temperature sensor, average measurement



Averaging temperature sensor, with wall socket, flexible rod, a 0,5 m long connector cable and four rod clips with screws.
For application in ducts where large temperature gradients can occur.

Temperature element	4 x Pt1000
Temperature range	-30 ... 70 °C
Mounting place	air duct
Wiring terminals	2
Additional description	The 3 meters flexible rod has four sensors positioned along the length of the rod.

Type
C7085A1006

Flue gas temperature sensor



Steel plug in temperature sensor with mounting flange.
For flue gas temperature measurement.

Temperature element	Pt1000
Temperature range	0 ... 320 °C
Media temp. limit	temperatures up to 400 °C are allowable for short periods
Mounting place	flue gas vent
Immersion depth	120 mm
Cable length	1 m
Additional description	Supplied with electrical cable with steel casing.

Type
AGF1

Wall module with temperature and R.H. sensor



Temperature element	NTC20k
Temperature range	10 ... 40 °C
R.H. range	5 ... 90 %rh
R.H. sensing element	capacitive
R.H. output signal	0..10V=
Power supply	24 Vacdc; 0,15 VA
Mounting place	internal wall
Housing (HxWxD)	104 mm; 99 mm; 30 mm
Wiring terminals	5

Type
T7560C1006

Room R.H.- and temperature sensor

Combined Room Humidity and Temperature Sensor with various sensor elements



Approvals	IEC751 class B for Pt1000 sensor
Protection class	IP30
R.H. range	5 ... 95 %rh
R.H. sensing element	capacitive
R.H. output signal	0..1/10V=
Power supply	24 Vac; 0,48 VA
Mounting place	internal wall
Housing (HxWxD)	130 mm; 80 mm; 34 mm
Additional description	Relative humidity sensor accuracy 3%.

Temperature element	Temperature range °C	Wiring terminals	Type
–	–	4	**H7012A1009**
Pt1000	0 ... 50	6	**H7012B1007**
NTC20k	0 ... 50	6	**H7012B1023**

New in 2013:
H7012A1010 (replaces H7012A1009)
H7012B1008 (replaces H7012B1007)
H7012B1024 (replaces H7012B1023)

R.H. (+ temperature) sensors

Outdoor R.H.- and temperature sensor



Protection class	IP34
Temperature range	-30 ... 50 °C
R.H. range	5 ... 95 %rh
R.H. sensing element	capacitive
R.H. output signal	0..1/10V=
Power supply	24 Vac; 0,48 VA
Mounting place	wall outside
Housing (HxWxD)	172 mm; 132 mm; 60 mm
Wiring terminals	6
Additional description	Relative humidity sensor accuracy 3%.

Temperature element	Type
Pt1000	**H7508A1026**
NTC10k	**H7508A1030**
NTC20k	**H7508A1042**

Air duct R.H.- and temperature transmitter



Protection class	IP65
Output signal	• temperatue: 0..10 V • relative humidity: 0..10 V
R.H. range	0 ... 100 %rh
R.H. sensing element	capacitive
Power supply	24 Vacdc I 0,4 VA
Mounting place	air duct
Immersion depth	235 mm
Additional description	Relative humidity sensor accuracy 2,5%.

Temperature range °C	Wiring terminals	Type
0 ... 50	5	**H7015B1060**
-30 ... 70	7	**H7015B1080**

Room temperature sensor, setpoint unit, IRC style

Room temperature sensor. Models with remote control point adjustment unit.

Protection class	IP30
Mounting place	internal wall
Temperature element	NTC20k
Temperature range	0 ... 50 °C
Housing (HxWxD)	130 mm; 80 mm; 34 mm



Wiring terminals	Setpoint knob °C	Occupancy switch	Fan switch	Type
2	–	–	–	**T7412A1000**



Wiring terminals	Setpoint knob °C	Occupancy switch	Fan switch	Type
3	- ... +	–	–	**T7412B1008**



Wiring terminals	Setpoint knob °C	Occupancy switch	Fan switch	Type
4	- ... +	on/off	–	**T7412C1006**



Wiring terminals	Setpoint knob °C	Occupancy switch	Fan switch	Type
4	- ... +	–	auto/off/1/2/3	**T7412D1004**



Wiring terminals	Setpoint knob °C	Occupancy switch	Fan switch	Type
5	–	–	–	**T7412E1027**

Remote setpoint adjustment unit for IRC or XL10



Remote setpoint adjustment unit.

Mounting	fancoil unit
Protection class	IP30
Setpoint knob	- ... + °C
Cable length	2 m
Housing (HxWxD)	75 mm; 70 mm; 22 mm

Wiring terminals	Fan switch	Model	Type
2	–	for XL IRC	**S7014A1004**



Wiring terminals	Fan switch	Model	Type
3	auto/off/1/2/3	for XL IRC	**S7014B1000**
3	auto/off/1/2/3	for XL10	**S7014C1009**

5

Wall modules for EXCEL 5000 controllers

Room temperature sensor for Excel 10/12 and Excel 50..800 controllers.
Models available with setpoint adjustment, occupancy extension and fan switch.



LED functions	LED on or blinking in case of bypass, LED functions programmable with Excel 20..800 controllers
Temperature element	NTC20k
Temperature range	10 ... 35 °C
Mounting place	internal wall
Housing (HxWxD)	104 mm; 99 mm; 30 mm
Additional description	Models with setpoint potentiometer delivered with 4 setpoint wheels; white and blue, relative and absolute scale.

Setpoint knob °C	Extra setp. knob °C	Occupancy switch	Fan switch	Type
–	–	–	–	**T7460A1001**
-5 ... 5	12 ... 30	–	–	**T7460B1009**
-5 ... 5	12 ... 30	auto/bypass	–	**T7460C1007**
-5 ... 5	12 ... 30	–	auto/off/1/2/3	**T7460D1005**
-5 ... 5	12 ... 30	auto/bypass	auto/off/on	**T7460E1002**
-5 ... 5	12 ... 30	auto/bypass	auto/off/1/2/3	**T7460F1000**

LON connection board	**T7460LONJACK**
Setpoint range limiter	**T7460LIMITER**



Spare parts for all T7460 models

Blind cover, blue (25 pieces)	**WMSPS-1**
Blind cover, white (25 pieces)	**WMSPS-2**
Round knob, blue (25 pieces)	**WMSPS-3**
Round knob, white (25 pieces)	**WMSPS-4**

Spare parts for T7460B,C,D,E,F



Setpoint wheel, blue (scale +/-5K) (25 pieces)	**WMSPS-8**
Setpoint pack, consists of 1 blind cover white, 1 setpoint wheel blue (scale 12..30). 1 setpointwheel white (scale 12..30), 1 setpointwheel white, scale +/-5 (10 pieces)	**WMSPS-9**

Spare parts for T7460D,E,F



Fanspeed knob (50 pieces)	**WMSPS-10**

Spare parts for T7460C,E,F



Occupancy button (50 pieces)	**WMSPS-11**

Wall modules for EXCEL 5000 controllers, with display

Room temperature sensor with digital display, for Excel 10 and Excel 50..800 controllers.
With setpoint adjustment, occupancy extension, fan speed button and on/off button.
Model with R.H.-sensor.



Display functions	room temperature, setpoint temperature, occupancy status, fan speed status
Temperature element	NTC20k
Temperature range	10 ... 40 °C
Setpoint knob	-5 ... 5 °C
Extra setp. knob	12 ... 30 °C
Occupancy switch	on/off
Fan switch	configurable
Power supply	24 Vac; 2 VA
Mounting place	internal wall
Housing (HxWxD)	104 mm; 99 mm; 30 mm
Additional description	Tool-free configuration: • number of fan speeds • relative / absolute setpoint • enable/disable space temperature display • centigrade/fahrenheit

R.H. range %rh	R.H. sensing element	R.H. output signal	Wiring terminals	Model	Type
–	–	–	7	blue knobs/wheel	**T7560A1000**
–	–	–	7	white knobs/wheel	**T7560A1026**
–	–	–	7	white knobs/wheel/fahrenheit	**T7560A1018**
5 ... 90	capacitive	0..10V=	8	blue knobs/wheel	**T7560B1008**
5 ... 90	capacitive	0..10V=	8	white knobs/wheel	**T7560B1024**
5 ... 90	capacitive	0..10V=	8	white knobs/wheel/fahrenheit	**T7560B1016**

Accessories

LON/BACnet connection board	**T7460LONJACK**
Blind cover for T7560 knobs (50 pieces)	**T7560BLINDS**

Spare parts



Blind cover, blue (25 pieces)	**WMSPS-1**
Blind cover, white (25 pieces)	**WMSPS-2**
Round knob, blue (25 pieces)	**WMSPS-3**
Round knob, white (25 pieces)	**WMSPS-4**
Setpoint wheel, blue, unprinted (25 pieces)	**WMSPS-5**
Setpoint wheel, white, unprinted (25 pieces)	**WMSPS-6**





Pressure switch for liquid, gas (DCM)

For overpressure monitoring of non-aggressive liquids and gaseous media.

Kind of pressure	overpressure, relative
Pressure connection	internal thread G1/4, external thread G1/2
Electrical connection	Plug DIN EN 175301
Protection class	IP54
Housing material	rugged housing of seawater resistant aluminium die casting GD Al Si 12.
Media temp.	-25 ... 70 °C
Media temp. limit	temperatures up to 85 °C are allowable for short periods. Higher temperatures are possible, provided that the limit is safeguarded by suitable measures (e.g. water tube trap, see Accessories for Pressure Switches / Transmitters)
Ambient temperature	-25 ... 70 °C
Ambient temp. limit	at temperatures below 0 °C, ensure that no water condensation can arise in the sensor and in the switching device
Switch function/capacity	SPDT Microswitch 250 Vac; capacity 5 A inductive, 8 A resistive
Optional functions	add the type numbers below to the listed type numbers for extra functionality as described • **-301**: terminal connection housing, IP65 • **-307**: two microswitches, switching in parallel or in succession, fixed switching interval, terminal connection case, IP65 • **-217**: two microswitches, 1 plug, switching in succession, adjustable switching interval • **-213**: gold-plated contacts, switching capacity: max. 24 Vdc, 100 mA, min. 5 Vdc, 2 mA. And others not available with adjustable switching difference. • **-351**: protection class IP65 and switching housing with surface protection (chemical version) • **-513**: gold-plated contacts, switching differential permanent, IP65, switching capacity: max. 24 Vdc, 100 mA, min. 5 Vdc, 2 mA; suitable isolating switching amplifier, degree of protection Ex-i

Fixed pressure hysteresis

Pressure adjustment range bar	Adjustable switching differential bar	Switching differential bar	Max. pressure bar	Sensing element material	Type
0,04 ... 0,25	–	0,03	6	Copper + Brass	**DCM025**
0,1 ... 0,6	–	0,04	6	Copper + Brass	**DCM06**
0,2 ... 1,6	–	0,04	6	Copper + Brass	**DCM1**
0,2 ... 2,5	–	0,1	16	1.4104 + 1.4571	**DCM3**
0,5 ... 6	–	0,15	16	1.4104 + 1.4571	**DCM6**
0,5 ... 6	–	0,25	25	1.4104 + 1.4571	**DCM625**
1 ... 10	–	0,3	25	1.4104 + 1.4571	**DCM10**
3 ... 16	–	0,5	25	1.4104 + 1.4571	**DCM16**
4 ... 25	–	1	60	1.4104 + 1.4571	**DCM25**
8 ... 40	–	1,3	60	1.4104 + 1.4571	**DCM40**
16 ... 63	–	2	130	1.4104 + 1.4571	**DCM63**
0,04 ... 0,25	–	0,03	6	1.4104 + 1.4571	**DNM025**

Adjustable pressure hysteresis

Pressure adjustment range bar	Adjustable switching differential bar	Switching differential bar	Max. pressure bar	Sensing element material	Type
0,04 ... 0,25	0,03 ... 0,4	–	6	Copper + Brass	**DCMV025**
0,1 ... 0,6	0,04 ... 0,5	–	6	Copper + Brass	**DCMV06**
0,2 ... 1,6	0,07 ... 0,55	–	6	Copper + Brass	**DCMV1**
0,2 ... 2,5	0,15 ... 1,5	–	16	1.4104 + 1.4571	**DCMV3**
0,5 ... 6	0,25 ... 2	–	16	1.4104 + 1.4571	**DCMV6**
1 ... 10	0,5 ... 2,8	–	25	1.4104 + 1.4571	**DCMV10**
3 ... 16	0,7 ... 3,5	–	25	1.4104 + 1.4571	**DCMV16**
4 ... 25	1,3 ... 6	–	60	1.4104 + 1.4571	**DCMV25**
8 ... 40	2,6 ... 6,6	–	60	1.4104 + 1.4571	**DCMV40**
16 ... 63	3 ... 10	–	130	1.4104 + 1.4571	**DCMV63**

Syphon for high temperature, steel, U-shape (for more accessories, see Accessories for Pressure Switches / Transmitters)	**U430B**



Differential pressure switch for liquid, gas (DDCM)

For flow monitoring and differential pressure control of steam, gas, hot/cold water and automatic checking of filter plant.

Kind of pressure	differential pressure, relative
Pressure connection	internal thread G1/4
Electrical connection	Plug DIN EN 175301
Protection class	IP54
Housing material	rugged housing of seawater resistant aluminium die casting GD Al Si 12
Media temp.	-25 ... 70 °C
Media temp. limit	temperatures up to 85 °C are allowable for short periods. Higher temperatures are possible, provided that the limit is safeguarded by suitable measures (e.g. water tube trap, see Accessories for Pressure Switches / Transmitters)
Ambient temperature	-25 ... 70 °C
Ambient temp. limit	at temperatures below 0 °C, ensure that no water condensation can arise in the sensor and in the switching device
Switch function/capacity	SPDT Microswitch; capacity 5 A inductive, 8 A resistive
Optional functions	add the type numbers below to the listed type numbers for extra functionality as described • **-301**: terminal connection housing, IP65 • **-205**: maximum limiter with reclosing lock-out, interlocking with increasing pressure • **-206**: Minimum limiter with reclosing lock-out, interlocking with falling pressure • **-307**: two microswitches, switching in parallel or in succession, fixed switching interval, terminal connection case, IP65 (with the exception of DDCM252, 662, 1602, 6002) • **-217**: two microswitches, 1 plug, switching in succession, adjustable switching interval (with the exception of DDCM252, 662, 1602, 6002) • **-213**: gold-plated contacts, switching capacity: max. 24 Vdc, 100 mA, min. 5 Vdc, 2 mA. And others not available with adjustable switching difference. • **-351**: protection class IP65 and switching housing with surface protection (chemical version) • **-513**: gold-plated contacts, switching differential permanent, IP65, switching capacity: max. 24 Vdc, 100 mA, min. 5 Vdc, 2 mA; suitable isolating switching amplifier, degree of protection Ex-i

Pressure adjustment range bar	Switching differential bar	Max. pressure bar	Sensing element material	Type
0,004 ... 0,025	0,002	0,5	Perbunan + Aluminium	**DDCM252**
0,01 ... 0,06	0,015	1,5	Perbunan + Aluminium	**DDCM662**
0,02 ... 0,16	0,02	3	Perbunan + Aluminium	**DDCM1602**
0,1 ... 0,6	0,035	3	Perbunan + Aluminium	**DDCM6002**
-0,1 ... 0,4	0,15	15	1.4305 + 1.4571	**DDCM014**
0,2 ... 1,6	0,13	15	1.4305 + 1.4571	**DDCM1**
1 ... 4	0,2	25	1.4305 + 1.4571	**DDCM4**
0,5 ... 6	0,2	15	1.4305 + 1.4571	**DDCM6**
3 ... 16	0,6	25	1.4305 + 1.4571	**DDCM16**

Syphon for high temperature, steel, U-shape (for more accessories, see Accessories for Pressure Switches / Transmitters)	**U430B**

Differential pressure switch for air (DPS)



Filter monitor or flow switch for air, non-combustible, non aggressive gases in air conditioning and ventilating installations.

Kind of pressure	overpressure, relative
Pressure connection	plastic connection piece for 5 mm (internal) hose
Electrical connection	AMP connector 6,3x0,8 (DIN 46244) or screw terminals
Protection class	IP54
Sensing element material	ABS + Silicon
Media temp.	-20 ... 85 °C
Ambient temperature	-20 ... 85 °C
Switch function/capacity	SPDT switch 240 Vac; 1,5 A (0.4)A
Certificates	CE0085AR0013 according EC Gas Appliance Directive EU/2009/142/EG and DIN EN 1854
Max. pressure	10000 Pa
Additional description	Accessories supplied with pressure switch: 2 m silicon hose, 2 connection pieces with mounting screws, 2 self tapping screws for mounting on housing, 3 screw terminals for electrical connection.

Pressure adjustment range Pa	Switching differential mbar	Type
20 ... 200	0,1	**DPS200**
40 ... 400	0,2	**DPS400**
50 ... 500	0,2	**DPS500**
200 ... 1000	1	**DPS1000**
500 ... 2500	1,5	**DPS2500**

Accessories

L-shaped bracket for installation turned by 90°, e.g. in the ceiling area	**DPSL**



Pressure monitor for hot water, steam, gas, fuel (DWR)

For overpressure monitoring of steam, hot water, burnable gases, liquid fuels.

Kind of pressure	overpressure, relative
Pressure connection	internal thread G1/4, external thread G1/2
Electrical connection	Plug DIN EN 175301
Protection class	IP54
Housing material	rugged housing of seawater resistant aluminium die casting GD Al Si 12
Sensing element material	1.4104 + 1.4571
Media temp.	-25 ... 70 °C
Media temp. limit	temperatures up to 85 °C are allowable for short periods. Higher temperatures are possible, provided that the limit is safeguarded by suitable measures (e.g. water tube trap, see Accessories for Pressure Switches / Transmitters)
Ambient temperature	-25 ... 70 °C
Ambient temp. limit	at temperatures below 0 °C, ensure that no water condensation can arise in the sensor and in the switching device
Switch function/capacity	SPDT Microswitch 250 Vac; capacity 5 A inductive, 8 A resistive
Mechanical lock/reset	with special function possible
Optional functions	add the type numbers below to the listed type numbers for extra functionality as described • **-213**: gold-plated contacts, switching capacity: max. 24 Vdc, 100 mA, min. 5 Vdc, 2 mA. And others not available with adjustable switching difference. • **-301**: terminal connection housing, IP65 • **-513**: Gold-plated contacts, single-pole switch-over. Switching differential permanent. IP65. Switching capacity: max. 24 Vdc, 100 mA, min. 5 Vdc, 2 mA, suitable isolating switching amplifier, degree of protection Ex-i • **-574**: Normally closed contact with resistance combination for minimum pressure monitoring. Gold-plated contacts. Housing with surface protection (chemical version), IP65 • **-575**: Normally closed contact with reclosing lock-out resistance combination for minimum pressure monitoring. Housing with surface protection (chemical version), IP65 • **-576**: Normally closed contact with resistance combination for maximum pressure monitoring. Gold-plated contacts. Housing with surface protection (chemical version), IP65 • **-577**: Normally closed contact with reclosing lock-out and resistance combination for maximum pressure monitoring. Housing with surface protection (chemical version), IP65
Certificates	• ID 0000007042 according VdTUEV Memorandum Pressure 100, Issue 07.2006 and DIN EN 12952-11 and DIN EN 12953-9:2007 • TV.DWFS (SDBFS).12-281 according VdTUEV Memorandum Pressure 100, Issue 07.2006 and DIN EN 12952-11 and DIN EN 12953-9:2007 • ID 0000035004 according DIN EN 764-7:2002 and DIN EN 13611:2008 • CE-0085CL0343 according to DIN EN 1854, Issue 07.2006 • 01 202 931-B-11-0003 according Directive 97/23 EC • SIL2 according IEC 61508

Fixed pressure hysteresis

Pressure adjustment range bar	Adjustable switching differential bar	Switching differential bar	Max. pressure bar	Allowable max. gas-pressure bar	Type
0,1 ... 0,6	–	0,04	6	6	**DWR06**
0,2 ... 1,6	–	0,06	6	6	**DWR1**
0,2 ... 2,5	–	0,1	16	10	**DWR3**
0,5 ... 6	–	0,2	16	10	**DWR6**
0,5 ... 6	–	0,25	25	20	**DWR625**
3 ... 16	–	0,5	25	20	**DWR16**
4 ... 25	–	1	63	50	**DWR25**
8 ... 40	–	1,3	63	50	**DWR40**

Adjustable pressure hysteresis

Pressure adjustment range bar	Adjustable switching differential bar	Switching differential bar	Max. pressure bar	Allowable max. gas-pressure bar	Type
0,1 ... 0,6	0,08 ... 0,5	–	6	6	**DWR06-203**
0,2 ... 1,6	0,15 ... 0,6	–	6	6	**DWR1-203**
0,2 ... 2,5	0,17 ... 1,2	–	16	10	**DWR3-203**
0,5 ... 6	0,3 ... 1,4	–	16	10	**DWR6-203**
0,5 ... 6	0,4 ... 2,5	–	25	20	**DWR625-203**
3 ... 16	0,75 ... 3,15	–	25	20	**DWR16-203**
4 ... 25	1,3 ... 6	–	63	50	**DWR25-203**
8 ... 40	2,3 ... 6,6	–	63	50	**DWR40-203**

Syphon for high temperature, steel, U-shape (for more accessories, see Accessories for Pressure Switches / Transmitters)	**U430B**



Minimum pressure limiter for hot water, steam, fuel, gas (DWR-B)

For minimum-pressure detection of steam, hot water, burnable gases, liquid fuels.

Kind of pressure	overpressure, relative
Pressure connection	internal thread G1/4, external thread G1/2
Electrical connection	Plug DIN EN 175301
Protection class	IP54
Housing material	rugged housing of seawater resistant aluminium die casting GD Al Si 12
Sensing element material	1.4104 + 1.4571
Media temp.	-25 ... 70 °C
Media temp. limit	temperatures up to 85 °C are allowable for short periods. Higher temperatures are possible, provided that the limit is safeguarded by suitable measures (e.g. water tube trap, see Accessories for Pressure Switches / Transmitters)
Ambient temperature	-25 ... 70 °C
Ambient temp. limit	at temperatures below 0 °C, ensure that no water condensation can arise in the sensor and in the switching device
Switch function/capacity	SPDT Microswitch 250 Vac; capacity 5 A inductive, 8 A resistive
Certificates	• ID 0000007042 according VdTUEV Memorandum Pressure 100, Issue 07.2006, DIN EN 12952-11:2007 and DIN EN 12953-9:2007 • TV.DWFS (SDBFS).12-281 according VdTUEV Memorandum Pressure 100, Issue 07.2006, DIN EN 12952-11:2007 and DIN EN 12953-9:2007 • ID 0000035004 according DIN EN 764-7:2002 and DIN EN 13611:2008 • ID 0000020757 according VdTUEV Memorandum Pressure 100, Issue 4.83 • CE-0085CL0343 according DIN EN 1854, Issue 7.2006 • 01 202 931-B-11-0003 according to Directive 97/23 EG • SIL2 according IEC 61508
Pressure interlock/Reset	minimum press./button

Pressure adjustment range bar	Max. pressure bar	Allowable max. gas-pressure bar	Type
0,1 ... 0,6	6	6	**DWR06-206**
0,2 ... 1,6	6	6	**DWR1-206**
0,2 ... 2,5	16	10	**DWR3-206**
0,5 ... 6	16	10	**DWR6-206**
0,5 ... 6	25	20	**DWR625-206**
3 ... 16	25	20	**DWR16-206**
4 ... 25	63	50	**DWR25-206**
8 ... 40	63	50	**DWR40-206**

Syphon for high temperature, steel, U-shape, for more accessories, see Accessories for Pressure Switches / Transmitters)	**U430B**

Maximum pressure limiter of 'special construction' (SDB)



Maximum pressure limiter with selfmonitoring sensor and internal relock
For steam and hot water.

Kind of pressure	overpressure, relative
Pressure connection	internal thread G1/4, external thread G1/2
Electrical connection	Plug DIN EN 175301
Protection class	IP54
Housing material	rugged housing of seawater resistant aluminium die casting GD Al Si 12.
Sensing element material	1.4104 + 1.4571
Media temp.	-20 ... 70 °C
Media temp. limit	temperatures up to 85 °C are allowable for short periods. Higher temperatures are possible, provided that the limit is safeguarded by suitable measures (e.g. water tube trap, see Accessories for Pressure Switches / Transmitters)
Ambient temperature	-20 ... 70 °C
Ambient temp. limit	at temperatures below 0 °C, ensure that no water condensation can arise in the sensor and in the switching device
Switch function/capacity	SPDT Microswitch 250 Vac; capacity 5 A inductive, 8 A resistive
Certificates	• TUEV-SDB-11-134 according VdTUEV Memorandum Pressure 100, Issue 07.2006, DIN EN 12952-11, Issue 09.2007 and DIN EN 12953-9, Issue 09.2007 • 01 202 931-B-11-0001 according to Directive 97/23/EC • SIL2 according IEC 61508
Pressure interlock/Reset	maximum press./button

Pressure adjustment range bar	Switching differential bar	Max. pressure bar	Type
0,2 ... 1,6	0,12	5	**SDBAM1**
0,4 ... 2,5	0,15	5	**SDBAM2.5**
1,2 ... 6	0,4	10	**SDBAM6**
1,2 ... 6	0,6	20	**SDBAM625**
3 ... 16	0,8	20	**SDBAM16**
6 ... 32	3	45	**SDBAM32**

Syphon for high temperature, steel, U-shape (for more accessories, see Accessories for Pressure Switches / Transmitters)	**U430B**

Electronic Differential Pressure Switches for gas and liquid (Smart DCM DIFF)



Electronic Differential Pressure Switches are microprocessor-controlled pressure measurement devices for a differential pressure range of 0 ... 20 bar. They are suitable for an extremely wide range of applications, including the precision recording, monitoring and control of system pressure. They come complete with an angled M12X1 plug and are mounted directly to the pipe via two G1/4" internal thread connections.
Features:

- Open-collector
- Configurable as min./max./window monitor
- LCD graphical display (Human-Machine-Interface models, only) can be swiveled for better readability; display can be rotated in 90° steps by software for better readability; HMI can be freely swiveled 310°
- Self-monitoring electronics
- Adjustable drop-in/drop-out delay

Media temp.	-20 ... 80 °C
Protection class	IP65
Ambient temperature	-20 ... 70 °C

Pressure Swith HMI

Pressure range bar	Max. pressure bar	Type
0 ... 0,1	0,9	**PSHDM1002**
0 ... 0,3	0,9	**PSHDM3002**
0 ... 1	3	**PSHDB0012**
0 ... 3	9	**PSHDB0032**
0 ... 6	21	**PSHDB0062**
0 ... 20	60	**PSHDB0202**



Electronic Pressure switch for liquid, high viscosity/roiled liquid (SmartPress)

Electronic Pressure switch, with LCD display for the field of plant construction, fluidics, process technology, and pneumatics, as well as in the monitoring and control of pumps and compressors. Models available with the following output types:

- all models: switch output open collector; 14..36 Vdc, 250 mA
- PST -series: transmitter output; 0..10 Vdc or 4..20 mA
- PST..R -series: relay output with gold plated SPDT contact

Protection class	IP65
Housing material	Polybutylene terephtalate (PBT)
Sensing element material	1.4571 + 1.4435
Media temp.	-20 ... 100 °C
Media temp. limit	Higher temperatures are possible, provided that the limit is safeguarded by suitable measures (e.g. water tube trap)
Ambient temperature	-20 ... 60 °C
Switch function/capacity	PST-models: Open collector switch max. 250 mA dc at 14 ... 36 Vdc. PST..R-models with relay contact output, 1 x SPDT, material silver gold plated. Capacity resistive: 24 Vdc, 60 mA / 230 Vac, 6,5 mA. With bigger loads, the gold layer will disappear, the capacity with the silver contacts is: 230 Vac 3(1) A.
Additional description	• **Applicable parameter settings:** • switching Set / Reset points • filters • analog output range • electrical drag indicator • **Applicable configurations:** • Max-Min, Window monitor • Analog output signal • Pressure unit • Simulation mode

Switch + Transmitter, PST ...-models

Pressure range bar	Max. pressure bar	Kind of pressure	Type
-1 ... 1	6	vacuum, relative	**PSTV01RG34F**
0 ... 0,25	1	overpressure, relative	**PSTM250RG34F**
0 ... 0,4	2	overpressure, relative	**PSTM400RG34F**
0 ... 0,6	2	overpressure, relative	**PSTM600RG34F**
0 ... 1	6	overpressure, relative	**PST001RG34F**
0 ... 1,6	6	overpressure, relative	**PST002RG34F**
0 ... 4	12	overpressure, relative	**PST004RG34F**
0 ... 10	30	overpressure, relative	**PST010RG34F**
0 ... 25	75	overpressure, relative	**PST025RG34F**
0 ... 2	6	absolute	**PST002AG34F**
0 ... 10	30	absolute	**PST010AG34F**

Switch + Transmitter + Relay output, PST..R -models

Pressure range bar	Max. pressure bar	Kind of pressure	Type
-1 ... 1	6	vacuum, relative	**PSTV01RG34F-R**
0 ... 0,25	1	overpressure, relative	**PSTM250RG34F-R**
0 ... 0,4	2	overpressure, relative	**PSTM400RG34F-R**
0 ... 0,6	2	overpressure, relative	**PSTM600RG34F-R**
0 ... 1	6	overpressure, relative	**PST001RG34F-R**
0 ... 1,6	6	overpressure, relative	**PST002RG34F-R**
0 ... 4	12	overpressure, relative	**PST004RG34F-R**
0 ... 10	30	overpressure, relative	**PST010RG34F-R**
0 ... 25	75	overpressure, relative	**PST025RG34F-R**
0 ... 2	6	absolute	**PST002AG34F-R**
0 ... 10	30	absolute	**PST010AG34F-R**

Accessories / Connectors for plug 1 + 2 (OC and analog outputs) / Plug 3 (relay outputs ST4) / Syphons

5-prong M12 plug connector, straight version	**ST12-5-G**
5-prong M12 plug connector, angled version	**ST12-5-A**
4-prong M12 plug connector, straight version	**ST12-4-G**
4-prong M12 plug connector, angled version	**ST12-4-A**
4-prong M12 plug connector, straight version with 2 m cable	**ST12-4-GK**
4-prong M12 plug connector, angled version with 2 m cable	**ST12-4-AK**
Plug protection cap, IP65	**STA12**
Syphons for high temperature, steel, U-shape. For more accessories, see Accessories for Pressure Switches / Transmitters)	**UB430B**

Electronic Pressure switch for gas, low viscosity liquid (SmartPress)



Electronic Pressure switch, with LED display for the field of plant construction, fluidics, process technology, and pneumatics, as well as in the monitoring and control of pumps and compressors. Models available with the following output types:

- all models: switch output open collector; 14..36 Vdc, 250 mA
- PST -series: transmitter output; 0..10 Vdc or 4..20 mA
- PST..R -series: relay output with gold plated SPDT contact

Protection class	IP65
Housing material	Polybutylene terephtalate (PBT)
Media temp.	-20 ... 100 °C
Media temp. limit	Higher temperatures are possible, provided that the limit is safeguarded by suitable measures (e.g. water tube trap)
Ambient temperature	-20 ... 60 °C
Switch function/capacity	PST..R-models with relay contact output, 1 x SPDT, material silver gold plated. Capacity resistive: 24 Vdc, 60 mA / 230 Vac, 6,5 mA. With bigger loads, the gold layer will disappear, the capacity with the silver contacts is: 230 Vac 3(1) A.
Sensing element material	1.4571 + 1.4542
Additional description	**Applicable parameter settings:** • switching Set / Reset points • filters • analog output range • electrical drag indicator • **Applicable configurations:** • Max-Min, Window monitor • Analog output-signal • Pressure unit • Simulation mode

Switch + Transmitter output, PST-models

Pressure range bar	Max. pressure bar	Output signal	Kind of pressure	Type
-1 ... 1	6	0..10Vdc / 4..20 mA + switch	vacuum, relative	**PSTV01RG12S**
0 ... 0,25	1	0..10Vdc / 4..20 mA + switch	overpressure, relative	**PSTM250RG12S**
0 ... 0,4	2	0..10Vdc / 4..20 mA + switch	overpressure, relative	**PSTM400RG12S**
0 ... 0,6	2	0..10Vdc / 4..20 mA + switch	overpressure, relative	**PSTM600RG12S**
0 ... 1,6	6	0..10Vdc / 4..20 mA + switch	overpressure, relative	**PST002RG12S**
0 ... 4	12	0..10Vdc / 4..20 mA + switch	overpressure, relative	**PST004RG12S**
0 ... 10	30	0..10Vdc / 4..20 mA + switch	overpressure, relative	**PST010RG12S**
0 ... 25	75	0..10Vdc / 4..20 mA + switch	overpressure, relative	**PST025RG12S**
0 ... 60	180	0..10Vdc / 4..20 mA + switch	overpressure, relative	**PST060RG12S**
0 ... 100	300	0..10Vdc / 4..20 mA + switch	overpressure, relative	**PST100RG12S**
0 ... 250	500	0..10Vdc / 4..20 mA + switch	overpressure, relative	**PST250RG12S**
0 ... 600	1000	0..10Vdc / 4..20 mA + switch	overpressure, relative	**PST600RG12S**
0 ... 2	6	0..10Vdc / 4..20 mA + switch	absolute	**PST002AG12S**
0 ... 10	30	0..10Vdc / 4..20 mA + switch	absolute	**PST010AG12S**

Switch + Transmitter + Relay output, PST..R -models

Pressure range bar	Max. pressure bar	Output signal	Kind of pressure	Type
-1 ... 1	6	0..10Vdc / 4..20 mA + switch + relay	vacuum, relative	**PSTV01RG12S-R**
0 ... 0,25	1	0..10Vdc / 4..20 mA + switch	overpressure, relative	**PSTM250RG12S-R**
0 ... 0,4	2	0..10Vdc / 4..20 mA + switch	overpressure, relative	**PSTM400RG12S-R**
0 ... 0,6	2	0..10Vdc / 4..20 mA + switch	overpressure, relative	**PSTM600RG12S-R**
0 ... 1,6	6	0..10Vdc / 4..20 mA + switch	overpressure, relative	**PST002RG12S-R**
0 ... 4	12	0..10Vdc / 4..20 mA + switch + relay	overpressure, relative	**PST004RG12S-R**
0 ... 10	30	0..10Vdc / 4..20 mA + switch + relay	overpressure, relative	**PST010RG12S-R**
0 ... 25	75	0..10Vdc / 4..20 mA + switch + relay	overpressure, relative	**PST025RG12S-R**
0 ... 60	180	0..10Vdc / 4..20 mA + switch + relay	overpressure, relative	**PST060RG12S-R**
0 ... 100	300	0..10Vdc / 4..20 mA + switch + relay	overpressure, relative	**PST100RG12S-R**
0 ... 250	500	0..10Vdc / 4..20 mA + switch + relay	overpressure, relative	**PST250RG12S-R**
0 ... 600	1000	0..10Vdc / 4..20 mA + switch + relay	overpressure, relative	**PST600RG12S-R**
0 ... 2	6	0..10Vdc / 4..20 mA + switch + relay	absolute	**PST002AG12S-R**
0 ... 10	30	0..10Vdc / 4..20 mA + switch + relay	absolute	**PST010AG12S-R**

Accessories / Connectors for plug 1 + 2 (OC and analog outputs) / Plug 3 (relay outputs ST4) / Syphons

5-prong M12 plug connector, straight version	**ST12-5-G**
5-prong M12 plug connector, angled version	**ST12-5-A**
4-prong M12 plug connector, straight version	**ST12-4-G**
4-prong M12 plug connector, angled version	**ST12-4-A**
4-prong M12 plug connector, straight version with 2 m cable	**ST12-4-A-GK**
4-prong M12 plug connector, angled version with 2 m cable	**ST12-4-A-AK**
Plug protection cap, IP65	**STA12**
Syphons for high temperature, steel, U-shape. for more accessories, see Accessories for Pressure Switches / Transmitters	**UB430B**

Electronic Pressure switch for gas and liquid (Smart DCM)



Electronic Pressure Switches are microprocessor-controlled pressure measurement devices for relative pressures of -1 to +1 bar and 0 to 40 bar. They are suitable for an extremely wide range of applications, including the precision recording, monitoring, and control of system pressure.
Features:

- Open-collector
- Configurable as min./max/window monitor
- Adjustable drop-in/drop-out delay
- Hysteresis defined by set-point and reset-point
- Baclit LCD graphical display (Human-Machine-Interface models, only) can be swiveled for better readability; display can be rotated in 90° steps by software

Media temp.	-20 ... 80 °C
Sensing element material	1.4571
Protection class	IP65
Ambient temperature	-20 ... 70 °C

Pressure Switch HMI

Pressure range bar	Max. pressure bar	Type
-1 ... 1	6	**PSHRV1011**
0 ... 1	3	**PSHRB0011**
0 ... 4	12	**PSHRB0041**
0 ... 10	30	**PSHRB0101**
0 ... 16	48	**PSHRB0161**
0 ... 25	50	**PSHRB0251**
0 ... 40	80	**PSHRB0401**

Accessory

Field configuration tool	**CFT1**

Electronic Pressure transmitter for gas and liquid (Smart SN)



Electronic Pressure Transmitters are microprocessor-controlled pressure measurement devices for relative pressures of -1 to +1 bar and 0 to 40 bar. They are suitable for an extremely wide range of applications, including the precision recordin and monitoring of system pressure.
Features:

- Configurable as 0/2...10V or 0/4...20 mA (3-wire)
- Adjustable attenuation filter
- LCD graphical display (Human-Machine-Interface models, only) can be swiveled for better readability; display can be rotated in 90° steps by software

Media temp.	-20 ... 80 °C
Sensing element material	1.4571
Certificates	All 2-wire versions are SIL2 approved according IEC 61508

Pressure Transmitter without HMI (2-wire, 4-20 mA)

Pressure range bar	Max. pressure bar	Protection class	Ambient temperature °C	Type
-1 ... 1	6	IP67	-20 ... 80	**PTSRV1011A2**
0 ... 1	3	IP67	-20 ... 80	**PTSRB0011A2**
0 ... 4	12	IP67	-20 ... 80	**PTSRB0041A2**
0 ... 10	30	IP67	-20 ... 80	**PTSRB0101A2**
0 ... 16	48	IP67	-20 ... 80	**PTSRB0161A2**
0 ... 25	50	IP67	-20 ... 80	**PTSRB0251A2**
0 ... 40	80	IP67	-20 ... 80	**PTSRB0401A2**

Pressure Transmitter without HMI (3-wire, 0-10V)

Pressure range bar	Max. pressure bar	Protection class	Ambient temperature °C	Type
-1 ... 1	6	IP67	-20 ... 80	**PTSRV1011V3**
0 ... 1	3	IP67	-20 ... 80	**PTSRB0011V3**
0 ... 4	12	IP67	-20 ... 80	**PTSRB0041V3**
0 ... 10	30	IP67	-20 ... 80	**PTSRB0101V3**
0 ... 16	48	IP67	-20 ... 80	**PTSRB0161V3**
0 ... 25	50	IP67	-20 ... 80	**PTSRB0251V3**
0 ... 40	80	IP67	-20 ... 80	**PTSRB0401V3**

Pressure Transmitter without HMI (3-wire, 4...20mA)

Pressure range bar	Max. pressure bar	Protection class	Ambient temperature °C	Type
-1 ... 1	6	IP67	-20 ... 80	**PTSRV1011A3**
0 ... 1	3	IP67	-20 ... 80	**PTSRB0011A3**
0 ... 4	12	IP67	-20 ... 80	**PTSRB0041A3**
0 ... 10	30	IP67	-20 ... 80	**PTSRB0101A3**
0 ... 16	48	IP67	-20 ... 80	**PTSRB0161A3**
0 ... 25	50	IP67	-20 ... 80	**PTSRB0251A3**
0 ... 40	80	IP67	-20 ... 80	**PTSRB0401A3**

Pressure Transmitter with HMI (2-wire, 4-20 mA)

Pressure range bar	Max. pressure bar	Protection class	Ambient temperature °C	Type
-1 ... 1	6	IP65	-20 ... 70	**PTHRV1011A2**
0 ... 1	3	IP65	-20 ... 70	**PTHRB0011A2**
0 ... 4	12	IP65	-20 ... 70	**PTHRB0041A2**
0 ... 10	30	IP65	-20 ... 70	**PTHRB0101A2**
0 ... 16	48	IP65	-20 ... 70	**PTHRB0161A2**
0 ... 25	50	IP65	-20 ... 70	**PTHRB0251A2**
0 ... 40	80	IP65	-20 ... 70	**PTHRB0401A2**

Pressure Transmitter with HMI (3-wire, 0-10 V)

Pressure range bar	Max. pressure bar	Protection class	Ambient temperature °C	Type
-1 ... 1	6	IP65	-20 ... 70	**PTHRV1011V3**
0 ... 1	3	IP65	-20 ... 70	**PTHRB0011V3**
0 ... 4	12	IP65	-20 ... 70	**PTHRB0041V3**
0 ... 10	30	IP65	-20 ... 70	**PTHRB0101V3**
0 ... 16	48	IP65	-20 ... 70	**PTHRB0161V3**
0 ... 25	50	IP65	-20 ... 70	**PTHRB0251V3**
0 ... 40	80	IP65	-20 ... 70	**PTHRB0401V3**

Accessory

Field configuration tool	**CFT1**

Differential pressure transmitter for air (DPTM)

Double range differential pressure transmitter for air-conditioning/ventilation.
For filter-, fluid-, level monitoring, fan-, blower-, valve-, flap-, air flow control, and environmental protection.



Kind of pressure	differential pressure, relative
Pressure connection	6mm hose pipe
Electrical connection	M20x1,5
Protection class	IP54
Housing material	ABS and POM
Sensing method	piezoresistive
Sensing element material	ABS + POM
Media temp.	0 ... 50 °C
Medium	gaseous
Ambient temperature	0 ... 50 °C
Additional description	Duct Kit DPSK included in delivery of single package. • Adjustable by jumper to the next higher pressure range. • Factory settings: see column "pressure range". Full scale pressure range see data sheet

3-wire models, selectable 0 - 10 V/4 - 20 mA, analog output, supply voltage 18...30 Vac/dc, 50/60 Hz

Pressure range Pa	Max. pressure kPa	Type
-50 ... 50	20	**DPTM50**
-100 ... 100	20	**DPTM110**
-500 ... 500	20	**DPTM550**
-1000 ... 1000	20	**DPTM1100**
0 ... 100/250	20	**DPTM100**
0 ... 250/500	20	**DPTM250**
0 ... 500/1000	20	**DPTM500**
0 ... 1000/2500	40	**DPTM1000**
0 ... 5000/10000	60	**DPTM5000**

3-wire models, selectable 0 - 10 V / 4 - 20 mA analog output, supply voltage 18...30 Vac/dc, 50/60 Hz; WITH LED

Pressure range Pa	Max. pressure kPa	Type
-50 ... 50	20	**DPTM50D**
-100 ... 100	20	**DPTM110D**
-500 ... 500	20	**DPTM550D**
-1000 ... 1000	20	**DPTM1100D**
0 ... 100/250	20	**DPTM100D**
0 ... 250/500	20	**DPTM250D**
0 ... 500/1000	20	**DPTM500D**
0 ... 1000/2500	40	**DPTM1000D**
0 ... 5000/10000	60	**DPTM5000D**

2-wire models, analog output 4 - 20 mA, supply voltage 16 ... 32 Vdc

Pressure range Pa	Max. pressure kPa	Type
-50 ... 50	20	**DPTM52**
-100 ... 100	20	**DPTM112**
-500 ... 500	20	**DPTM552**
-1000 ... 1000	20	**DPTM1102**
0 ... 100/250	20	**DPTM102**
0 ... 250/500	20	**DPTM252**
0 ... 500/1000	20	**DPTM502**
0 ... 1000/2500	40	**DPTM1002**
0 ... 5000/10000	60	**DPTM5002**

Accessories

Duct Kit, including 2m silicone-hose and 2 joining pipes DPSJ with screws	**DPSK**
Mounting brackets L-shaped	**DPSL**

Electronic Differential Pressure transmitter for gas and liquid (Smart SN DIFF)



Electronic Differential Pressure Transmitters are microprocessor-controlled pressure measurement devices for a differential pressure range of 0 ... 20 bar. They are suitable for an extremely wide range of applications, including the precision recording and monitoring of system pressure. They come complete with an angled M12X1 plug and are mounted directly to the pipe via two G1/4" internal thread connections.
Features:

- Configurable as 0/2...10V or 0/4...20 mA (3-wire)
- Adjustable attenuation filter
- LCD graphical display (Human-Machine-Interface models, only) can be swiveled for better readability; display can be rotated in 90° steps by software for better readability; HMI can be freely swiveled 310°
- Self-monitoring electronics
- Power supply 24 VAC/DC (3-wire models)
- Power supply 18-35 V DC (2-wire models)

Media temp. -20 ... 80 °C

Pressure Transmitter with HMI (2-wire)

Pressure range bar	Max. pressure bar	Protection class	Ambient temperature °C	Type
0 ... 0,1	0,9	IP65	-20 ... 70	**PTHDM1002A2**
0 ... 0,3	0,9	IP65	-20 ... 70	**PTHDM3002A2**
0 ... 1	3	IP65	-20 ... 70	**PTHDB0012A2**
0 ... 3	9	IP65	-20 ... 70	**PTHDB0032A2**
0 ... 6	21	IP65	-20 ... 70	**PTHDB0062A2**
0 ... 20	60	IP65	-20 ... 70	**PTHDB0202A2**

Pressure Transmitter without HMI (3-wire)

Pressure range bar	Max. pressure bar	Protection class	Ambient temperature °C	Type
0 ... 0,1	0,9	IP67	-20 ... 80	**PTSDM1002V3**
0 ... 0,3	0,9	IP67	-20 ... 80	**PTSDM3002V3**
0 ... 1	3	IP67	-20 ... 80	**PTSDB0012V3**
0 ... 3	9	IP67	-20 ... 80	**PTSDB0032V3**
0 ... 6	21	IP67	-20 ... 80	**PTSDB0062V3**
0 ... 20	60	IP67	-20 ... 80	**PTSDB0202V3**

Pressure Transmitter with HMI (3-wire)

Pressure range bar	Max. pressure bar	Protection class	Ambient temperature °C	Type
0 ... 0,1	0,9	IP65	-20 ... 70	**PTHDM1002V3**
0 ... 0,3	0,9	IP65	-20 ... 70	**PTHDM3002V3**
0 ... 1	3	IP65	-20 ... 70	**PTHDB0012V3**
0 ... 3	9	IP65	-20 ... 70	**PTHDB0032V3**
0 ... 6	21	IP65	-20 ... 70	**PTHDB0062V3**
0 ... 20	60	IP65	-20 ... 70	**PTHDB0202V3**

Air quality sensors

Air quality sensor



For detection of unpleasant odours, tobacco smoke, and vapours emitted by such materials as furniture, carpets, paint, glue, etc.

Protection class	III as per EN60730-1I IP30 as per EN60529
Output signal	0..10Vdc
Power supply	24 Vacdc; 1 VA
Mounting place	internal wall
Housing (HxWxD)	104 mm; 99 mm; 30 mm
Additional description	Adjustable output offset and LED display

Type
C7110A1010

Room temperature/ CO2 sensor



For sensing or controlling of CO_2 concentration in buildings.

LED functions	operation as CO_2 indicator
Output signal	• CO_2: 0..10 V for 0..2000 ppm (factory setting) or 0..3000 ppm • temperature: 0..10 V
Power supply	24 Vac; 2 VA
Mounting place	internal wall
Housing (HxWxD)	104 mm; 99 mm; 30 mm
Wiring terminals	3
Additional description	Automatic baseline calibration, and quick calibration options.

Type
C7110C1001

Room temperature/ CO2 sensor



For sensing or controlling of CO_2 concentration; and temperature measurement in buildings.

LED functions	operation as occupancy indicator
Output signal	CO_2: 0..10 V for 0..2000 ppm (factory setting) or 0..3000 ppm
Temperature element	NTC20k
Temperature range	10 ... 35 °C
Setpoint knob	-5 ... 5 °C
Extra setp. knob	12 ... 30 °C
Occupancy switch	auto/bypass
Power supply	24 Vac; 2 VA
Mounting place	internal wall
Housing (HxWxD)	104 mm; 99 mm; 30 mm
Wiring terminals	7
Additional description	• Temperature setpoint potentiometer delivered with 4 setpoint wheels; white and blue, relative and absolute scale. • Automatic baseline calibration, and quick calibration options.

	Type
	C7110D1009

PC interface cable (PC software on request from Honeywell)	HDI10

Air duct CO2 and temperature transmitter



For sensing or controlling of CO_2 concentration, and temperature measurement in buildings.

Protection class	IP65 when probe mounted downwards, otherwise IP20
Output signal	The following output signals are applicable: • 0..10 V for 0..2000 ppm CO_2 • 0..10 V for 0..50 °C
Power supply	24 Vac I max. 3 VA
Mounting place	air duct
Wiring terminals	5

	Type
	AQS71-KAM-T

Solar sensor



Sensor to register solar radiation. Including two sensing elements.

Protection class	IP30
Mounting place	wall outside
Housing (HxWxD)	120 mm; 60 mm; 50 mm
Wiring terminals	3
Additional description	To be connected to a 10Vdc output from a controller as power supply. The solar output signal (0..5Vdc = 0..500 W/m^2) must be connected to an analogue input of the controller.

Type
SAF25

Electronical air flow switch for air (ASL)



Air flow monitor consisting of two parts: the sensor type SLF.. and the belonging evaluation unit type ASL...
For air flow monitoring in air-conditioning systems, ventilation and cooling systems and wherever flow processes in air or neutral gases have to be detected.

Protection class	sensor: IP32
Output signal	evaluation unit: relay SPST 8A, 250Vac, switch point adjustable from 0,1..20 m/s air speed
Additional description	Media temperature at sensor: -20..100 °C.

Sensor

Mounting place	Immersion depth mm	Power supply Vac; VA	Type
air duct	150	–; –	**SLF15**

Evaluation Unit



Mounting place	Immersion depth mm	Power supply Vac; VA	Type
universal	–	24; 3	**ASL453/24**
universal	–	230; 3	**ASL453**

Electronical flow switch for liquid (ASW)

Fluid flow monitor consisting of two parts: the sensor type SWF.. and the belonging evaluation unit type ASW...



Protection class	sensor: IP65; evaluation unit: IP32
Output signal	evaluation unit: relay SPST 8A, 250Vac, switch point adjustable, lowest 0,03 m/s fluid speed
Additional description	For sensor: • media temperature 0..80 °C • sensing element steel

Sensor

Power supply Vac; VA	Mounting place	Immersion depth mm	Connection diameter inch	Type
–; –	in pipe	25	G1/4	**SWF62**
–; –	in pipe	45	G1/2	**SWF62L**

Evaluation unit



Power supply Vac; VA	Mounting place	Immersion depth mm	Connection diameter inch	Type
230; 3	universal	–	–	**ASW454**
24; 3	universal	–	–	**ASW454/24**

Paddle flow switches for air (S6040)

The flow switches are designed for monitoring flow rates in pipes and ducts employed in HVAC applications.
For monitoring flow of non-aggressive gases in air ducts of air conditioning systems and air treatment systems.



Protection class	IP65
Switch function/capacity	SPDT, capacity 250Vac, (8)15 A
Setpoint device	screw
Max. media temperature	85 °C
Setpoint range	2,5..9,2m/s
Max. pressure	0,25 bar

	Type
	S6040A1003
Paddle set	**PA1**

Paddle flow switches for liquid (S6065)

The flow switches are designed for monitoring flow rates in pipes employed in HVAC applications. For monitoring flow in water, oil, cooling circuits, and lubrication systems.



Protection class	IP65
Switch function/capacity	SPDT, capacity 250Vac, (8)15 A
Setpoint device	screw
Approvals	TUEV-approval
Max. media temperature	120 °C
Setpoint range	0,6..165 m^3/h pipe size dependent

Liquid

Media	Max. pressure bar	Type
liquid non-aggressive	11	**S6065A1003**
liquid aggressive	30	**S6065A2001**

Electronic flow switches for liquid, compact version (KSW)

The high reliable compact electronic flow switch is designed for detecting water flow in pipes. As soon as medium flow speed exceeds or falls under a customer adjusted value, the device will switch a electric circuit.



Protection class	IP65
Switch function/capacity	SPDT, capacity 250 Vac, 10(2) A
Immersion depth	20 mm
Media	liquid and air
Setpoint range	0,05..3 m/s
Max. media temperature	80 °C
Max. pressure	30 bar
Additional description	LED's available for indication of power supply and switch status.

Process connection G1/2"

Power supply Vac; VA	Type
24; 4	**KSW24**
230; 4	**KSW230**

Dew-point switch



This early-warning dew-point switch is designed for use in monitoring cooling water pipes or chilled surfaces in order to determine if temperatures are approaching the dewpoint. It is suitable for mounting on flat and round surfaces. The switch measures the relative humidity prevailing directly at the chilled surface and can thus be used to:

- regulating cooling performance
- switching cooling systems ON and OFF
- signalling if the temperature is approaching the dew-point

Status indication with LED, showing condensation danger
Switching point at 90 %rh, hysteresis 5 %rh

Ambient temperature	0 ... 50 °C
Protection class	IP40
Mounting	wall, duct or pipe (max. 50 mm)
Power supply	24 Vac; 0,3 VA
Switch function/capacity	potential free changeover contact; max. 24 Vac/dc, 1 A
Wiring connection	5-pole push-in terminals, max. 1,5mm^2

	Type
	HSS-DPS

Thermostats

Page

Frost protection **6-2**
Safety thermostats **6-3**
Room thermostats **6-9**

6

Honeywell

Single-stage frost protection thermostat (FT69)

Suitable for use as frost-protection thermostats for the protection of downstream air heaters in ventilation and climate control systems as well as heat exchangers in cooling systems. Can also be used to control electrical heating systems and to switch acoustic or optical alarm signals.



Housing material	Polycarbonate and ABS
Ambient temperature	-20 ... 55 °C
Switch function/capacity	SPDT 24..250 Vac, 15(8)A
Thermostat application	frost protection thermostat
Protection class	IP65

Capillary tube length m	Mechanical lock/reset	Type
1,8	manual	**FT6960-18**
3	manual	**FT6960-30**
6	manual	**FT6960-60**
1,8	automatic	**FT6961-18**
3	automatic	**FT6961-30**
6	automatic	**FT6961-60**

Safety thermostats

Safety limiting thermostat, with hand reset (STB1)



Sealing pipe thermostat with well.

Protection class	IP54
Housing material	Aluminium diecasting with plastic cover
Ambient temperature	0 ... 80 °C
Switch function/capacity	SPST 230 Vac, 10 A
Mechanical lock/reset	mechanical lock, with hand reset on outside of thermostat
Immersion depth	150 mm
Certificates	TUEV-approval STB 89 507
Thermostat application	immersion tube thermostat
Thermostat functions	temp. setting inside, reset outside
Temp. setpoint range	60 ... 130 °C
Mounting place	in pipe
Immersion well material	red brass, nickel plated
Immersion well thread	R1/2"
Max. perm. temp. at sensor	150 °C

	Type
	STB1

Accessories

Steel well R1/2" x 150 mm	**T4NST**

Safety strap-on thermostat (temperature limiter) for floor heating applications (STB)



The STB Servies of universal strap-on thermostats are designed for floor heating applications. They are suitable for use as strap-on, wall-mounted, or (with optional immersion well) immersion thermostat. Devices of the STB Series likewise measure temperature. If the sensor temperature exceeds the set value, a snap-action switch opens, interrupting the electrical circuit, and remains open until reset manually. (Also, if the sensor temperatuire drops to below approx. - 20 degrees C, the snap-action switch opens, but closes again automatically after the temperature rises again.) To manually reset the device, the sensor temperature must drop by more than approx. 10 K.

Electrical connection	M20x1,5
Protection class	IP54
Housing material	PA, ABS, PMMA
Ambient temperature	0 ... 80 °C
Switch function/capacity	max: 230Vac, 12 (2,5) A / min: 24 Vac/dc, 100 mA
Mechanical lock/reset	manual reset
Setpoint device	knob
Certificates	CE, UL, PED, DIN EN 14597
Thermostat application	strap-on thermostat
Differential fixed	10 K

Temp. setpoint range °C	Type
20 ... 80	**STB2080**
70 ... 130	**STB70130**

Accessories

Immersion Well, G1/2	**STG12-100**

Safety limiting thermostat, hand reset, large range (STW1)



Sealing pipe thermostat with well.

Protection class	IP54
Housing material	Aluminium diecasting with plastic cover
Ambient temperature	0 ... 80 °C
Switch function/capacity	SPDT 230 Vac, 10 A
Mechanical lock/reset	no mechanical lock
Certificates	TUEV-approval STW (STB)89 407 S
Thermostat application	immersion tube thermostat
Thermostat functions	temp. setting inside, reset inside
Temp. setpoint range	20 ... 150 °C
Mounting place	in pipe
Immersion depth	150 mm
Immersion well material	red brass, nickel plated
Immersion well thread	R1/2"
Max. perm. temp. at sensor	175 °C
Additional description	Fixed switching differential approx. 4% of setpoint value.

	Type
	STW1

Accessories

Steel well R1/2" x 150 mm	**T4NST**

Safety strap-on thermostat for floor heating applications (STW)



The STW Servies of universal strap-on thermostats are designed for floor heating applications. They are suitable for use as strap-on, wall-mounted, or (with optional immersion well) immersion thermostat. Devices of the STW Series measure temperature. If the sensor temperature exceeds the set value, a snap-action switch opens, interrupting the electrical circuit. As soon as the sensor temperature drops by more than 10 K, the snap-action switch again closes automatically. (Also, if the sensor temperature drops to below approx. 20 degrees C, the snap-action switch opens, but closes again automatically after the temperature rises again.

Electrical connection	M20x1,5
Protection class	IP54
Housing material	PA, ABS, PMMA
Ambient temperature	0 ... 80 °C
Switch function/capacity	max: 230Vac, 12 (2,5) A min: 24 Vad/dc, 100 mA
Mechanical lock/reset	automatic reset
Setpoint device	knob
Certificates	CE, UL, PED, DIN EN 14597
Thermostat application	strap-on thermostat
Differential fixed	10 K

Temp. setpoint range °C	Type
20 ... 80	**STW2080**
70 ... 130	**STW70130**

Accessories

Immerson well, G1/2, 100 mm	**STG12-100**



Safety limiting thermostat with setpoint knob, shut-off (STBTR)

Sealing pipe thermostat with well.
For safety temperature control, and in addition high temperature shut-off functionality.

Protection class	IP54
Housing material	Aluminium diecasting with plastic cover
Ambient temperature	0 ... 80 °C
Switch function/capacity	safety control switch SPDT 230 Vac, 10 A; shut-off temperature switch SPST 230 Vac, 10 A
Mechanical lock/reset	shut-off mechanical lock, with hand reset on outside of thermostat
Immersion depth	150 mm
Certificates	TUEV-approval TR / STB 90 007
Thermostat application	immersion tube therm. + controller
Thermostat functions	temp. setting inside + outside, reset outside
Temp. setpoint range	30 ... 110 °C
Mounting place	in pipe
Immersion well material	red brass, nickel plated
Immersion well thread	R1/2"
Max. perm. temp. at sensor	130 °C
Additional description	Safety control switching differential approx. 4% of setpoint value. Shut-off temperature: 30..110 °C adjustable.

	Type
	STB+TR

Accessories

Steel well R1/2" x 150 mm	T5NST

6

Safety limiting thermostat with setpoint knob, shut-off, automatic reset (STWTR)



Sealing pipe thermostat with well.
For safety temperature control, and in addition high temperature shut-off functionality.

Protection class	IP54
Housing material	Aluminium diecasting with plastic cover
Ambient temperature	0 ... 80 °C
Switch function/capacity	safety control switch SPDT 230 Vac, 10 A; shut-off temperature switch SPST 230 Vac, 10 A
Mechanical lock/reset	shut-off mechanical lock, automatic reset
Immersion depth	150 mm
Certificates	TUEV-approval TR / STW (STB)89 907 S
Thermostat application	immersion tube therm. + controller
Thermostat functions	temp. setting inside + outside, reset inside
Temp. setpoint range	20 ... 150 °C
Mounting place	in pipe
Immersion well material	red brass, nickel plated
Immersion well thread	R1/2"
Max. perm. temp. at sensor	175 °C
Additional description	Safety control switching differential approx. 4% of setpoint value. Shut-off temperature: 20..150 °C adjustable.

	Type
	STW+TR

Accessories

Steel well R1/2" x 150 mm	**T5NST**



Safety limiting thermostat, with shut-off (STBTW)

Sealing pipe thermostat with well.
For safety temperature control, and in addition high temperature shut-off functionality.

Protection class	IP54
Housing material	Aluminium diecasting with plastic cover
Ambient temperature	0 ... 80 °C
Switch function/capacity	safety control switch SPDT 230 Vac, 10 A; shut-off temperature switch SPST 230 Vac, 10 A
Mechanical lock/reset	shut-off mechanical lock, with hand reset on outside of thermostat
Immersion depth	150 mm
Certificates	TUEV-approval TW / STB 90 407
Thermostat application	immersion tube therm. + monitor
Thermostat functions	temp. setting inside, reset outside
Temp. setpoint range	30 ... 110 °C
Mounting place	in pipe
Immersion well material	red brass, nickel plated
Immersion well thread	R1/2"
Max. perm. temp. at sensor	130 °C
Additional description	Safety control switching differential approx. 3..4% of setpoint value. Shut-off temperature: 30..110 °C adjustable.

	Type
	STB+TW

Accessories

Steel well R1/2" x 150 mm	T5NST

6

Safety limiting thermostat, automatic reset (TWP1)

Sealing pipe thermostat with well.
The temperature monitor can be used for heating systems according to DIN 4751 for steam and hot water systems and for district heating systems.



Protection class	IP54
Housing material	Aluminium diecasting with plastic cover
Ambient temperature	0 ... 80 °C
Switch function/capacity	SPDT 230 Vac, 10 A
Mechanical lock/reset	no mechanical lock
Immersion depth	100 mm
Certificates	TUEV-approval TW 89 207
Thermostat application	immersion tube thermostat
Thermostat functions	temp. setting inside, automatic reset
Temp. setpoint range	20 ... 150 °C
Mounting place	in pipe
Immersion well material	red brass, nickel plated
Immersion well thread	R1/2"
Max. perm. temp. at sensor	175 °C

	Type
	TWP1

Accessories

Steel well R1/2" x 150 mm	T4NST

Flue gas thermostat

Flue gas thermostat for safety control of solid fuel boilers (in combination with oil boilers).



Switch function/capacity	SPDT 10A/250Vac
Setpoint device	inside
Mounting place	flue gas vent
Temp. setpoint range	20 ... 400 °C
Differential setting range	10 ... 18 °C

	Type
	RGT240

Room thermostats

Room thermostat, industrial, 1/2 stages (T6120)



Line voltage thermostat for control of heating-, cooling-, and ventilation systems in industrial areas.

Housing material	glass fibre reinforced ABS
Setpoint device	knob
Thermostat application	room thermostat
Differential fixed	1 K
Additional description	T6120B is dual stage, with 2..10 K difference between the stages.

Temp. setpoint range °C	Switch function/capacity	Protection class	**Type**
0 ... 60	SPDT 250Vac 10A (1,5A)	IP54	**T6120A1005**
-30 ... 30	SPDT 250Vac 15A (8A)	IP65	**T6120B1003**

Room thermostat, corrosion resistive



Line voltage thermostat for control of heating-, cooling-, and ventilation systems in farm buildings, storage areas, swimming pools etc.

Switch function/capacity	SPST enclosed Micro switch 230Vac , 5 A resistive, 3,7 A inductive
Differential fixed	1,7 °C
Temperature element	capillary
Heating /Cooling application	H or C

Temp. setpoint range °C	**Type**
-10 ... 30	**T631C1178**
20 ... 60	**T631C1160**

6

Room thermostat for industrial permises (TRM)

Room thermostats are suitable for industrial plant, for greenhouses, cowsheds and warehouses, also for monitoring the maximum temperature in switchgear cabinets and relay stations.
Line voltage thermostat for control of heating-, cooling-, and ventilation systems in industrial areas.



Electrical connection	Plug DIN EN 175301
Protection class	IP54
Housing material	die cast metal GD Al Si 12 to DIN 1725
Ambient temperature	-15 ... 70 °C
Switch function/capacity	SPDT 250 Vac, 8(5) A
Optional functions	add the type numbers below to the listed type numbers for extra functionality as described • **-213**: gold plated contacts, switching capacity: max. 24 Vdc, 100 mA, min. 5 Vdc, 2 mA. And others not available with adjustable switching difference. • **-301**: terminal connection housing, IP65 • **-351**: protection class IP65 and switching housing with surface protection (chemical version) • **-513**: gold-plated contacts, IP65, capacity: max. 24 Vdc, 100 mA, min. 5 Vdc, 2 mA
Thermostat application	room thermostat, industrial
Additional description	Including mounting bracket typenumber H1.

Fixed switching difference

Temp. setpoint range °C	Differential fixed K	Differential setting range K	Max. perm. temp. at sensor °C	Type
-20 ... 20	1	–	70	**TRM022**
0 ... 40	1	–	70	**TRM40**
10 ... 50	1	–	70	**TRM150**

Adjustable switching difference

Temp. setpoint range °C	Differential fixed K	Differential setting range K	Max. perm. temp. at sensor °C	Type
0 ... 40	–	3 ... 10	70	**TRMV40**
10 ... 50	–	3 ... 10	70	**TRMV150**

Accessories

Cover for outdoor application	**S1**
Sealing	**P2**
Heat conducting compound	**WLP1**

Pneumatic Products Page

Controllers	**7-2**
Damper/Valve Actuators	**7-3**
Relays	**7-5**
Pneumatic Electrical	**7-7**
Sensors	**7-8**
Thermostat/Humidistat	**7-9**
Miscellaneous	**7-12**



Honeywell



Pneumatic Sensor Controller System

This comprises a series of dedicated sensors measuring temperature and humidity and transmitting an industry-standard 0.2 to 1 bar (3-15 psi) signal to controllers. The controllers are available with proportional and proportional plus integral control outputs with or without reset and remote control point adjustment (CPA). These outputs are used to control air conditioning and heating plants. Direct indication of the controlled variable can be provided by a gauge calibrated to match the output of the sensor installed in the tubing of any convenient point.
The RP920 Pneumatic Controllers provide proportional or proportional+integral control of temperature, humidity/or pressure in heating and air conditioning systems depending upon the controller/sensor combination. The construction is of modular design using modern plastic technology providing a high degree of accuracy and reliability, whilst the compact size and rail mounting saves panel space. Compensation and a remote set point facility are available, with either proportional or proportional plus integral output. Gauges can be fitted to indicate the sensor readings and the output pressure. The control output can be selected as either direct or reverse acting to suit the application. The set point scale is 0 to 100% on set point knob. Separate scales for available sensors supplied with controller. Authority is 20 to 300% of main sensor span. Compensation start point is 0 to 100% of compensation sensor span. Integral reset time is 0.5 to 20 min. Proportional Band is 2.5 to 45% of main sensor span.

Max. safe air pressure	2 bar
Ambient temperature	5 ... 55 ^{o}C
Air connection	Dual barbs to fit either 6 x 1mm (1/4" OD) or 4 x 0.75mm(5/32" OD) PE tubing. Gauge connection 1/8" NPT.
Supply air pressure	1,25 bar

Model	Type
Proportional controller with CPA	**RP920A1009**
Proportional controller without CPA	**RP920A1017**
Proportional controller with reset and CPA	**RP920B1007**
P + I controller with CPA	**RP920C1005**
P + I controller with reset and CPA	**RP920D1003**

Pneumatic damper actuator, MP904



Pneumatic actuator for a damper that controls the volume of air in heating, cooling or ventilation systems.

Max. operating pressure	140 kPa
Air connection	barb fitting for 6 mm 1/4" polyethylene tubing
Max. safe air pressure	210 kPa
Stroke	90 mm
Additional description	Pressure operating range for MP904A,C models field adjustable for 3 spans.

Pressure range kPa	Positioner	Effective diaphragm area cm^2	Net force at 0 kPa pressure N	Net force at 140 kPa pressure N	Ambient temperature °C	Type
21, 35, 70	•	146	550	600	-30 ... 70	**MP904A5047**
21...91	–	146	270	600	-30 ... 90	**MP904B5037**
49...91	–	146	550	600	-30 ... 90	**MP904B5052**
21, 35, 70	•	65	280	250	-30 ... 70	**MP904C1026**
14..49	–	65	70	500	-30 ... 90	**MP904D1032**
49...91	–	65	280	250	-30 ... 90	**MP904D1040**
21...91	–	65	110	250	-30 ... 90	**MP904D1057**

Pneumatic damper actuator with shaft connection, MP913



Pneumatic actuator for a damper that controls the volume of air in induction units, mixing boxes, and variable volume systems.

Max. operating pressure	140 kPa
Operating range	21 ... 91 kPa
Air connection	metal barb type slip-on connector for 6 x 1 mm or 1/4" O.D. polyethylene tube
Max. safe air pressure	200 kPa
Ambient temperature	-30 ... 70 °C
Additional description	• Shaft connection thread M10 • Rolling diaphragm

Stroke mm	Effective diaphragm area cm^2	Net force at 0 kPa pressure N	Net force at 125 kPa pressure N	Type
90	25	45	80	**MP913B1068**
65	25	45	80	**MP913B1076**
100	45	80	145	**MP913C1066**
70	45	80	145	**MP913C1074**

Pneumatic valve actuator, MP953

Pneumatic actuator for valves in heating and air conditioning systems.
Actuators are suitable for valve series: V5011, V5013, V5015, V5049, V5050, V5016, V5025, V5328, V5329.



Protection class	IP54
Action	direct or reverse acting
Max. operating pressure	140 kPa
Max. safe air pressure	172 kPa
Stroke	20 mm
Additional description	Rolling diaphragm

Pressure range kPa	Adjustable start point kPa	Positioner	Action actuator stem	Max. ambient temperature °C	Diaphragm inch	Type
34,5 or 69	20,7 ... 69	•	extends	70	5	**MP953A5005**
34,5 or 69	20,7 ... 69	•	extends	70	8	**MP953A5039**
34,5 or 69	20,7 ... 69	•	retracts	70	7	**MP953B5003**
13,8...48,3	–	–	extends	120	5	**MP953C5001**
55,2...82,8	–	–	extends	120	5	**MP953C5019**
27,6...75,9	–	–	extends	120	5	**MP953C5027**
13,8...48,3	–	–	extends	120	8	**MP953C5068**
55,2...82,8	–	–	extends	120	8	**MP953C5076**
27,6...75,9	–	–	extends	120	8	**MP953C5084**
55,2...82,8	–	–	retracts	120	7	**MP953D5009**
27,6...75,9	–	–	retracts	120	7	**MP953D5025**

High Temperature Applications, the following bonnet extentions must be used with MP953 actuators when the flowing medium temperature is 150 to 220 degrees C, to give extra air circulation and less conduction of heat from the valve body to the actuator.

Used with V5049A up to 65mm, V5050A up to 80mm, V5328A 40mm to 80mm, V5329A 40mm to 80mm	**43161276-001**
Used with V5011R,S, V5013R,E, V5328A 15mm to 32mm, V5329A 15mm to 32mm	**43297431-001**

Electric-pneumatic relay



Relay to switch with an electric voltage the supply air pressure to one or the other output port

Input signal	230 Vac, 9/7 VA ; supply air pressure on port 1
Output signal	air pressure on port 2 or 3
Pressure connection	for 6 x 1 mm or 1/4" PE hose
Mounting	DIN rail or wall
Max. pressure	800 kPa
Media temp.	-10 ... 40 °C
Additional description	Air capacity 55 Nl/h.

	Type
	RP416A2008

Pneumatic selector relay, RP470



Three-port relay to transmit the higher of two input signals.

Branch Line Pressure range	0 ... 125 kPa
Max. safe air pressure	205 kPa
Air connection	barb for 5/32" or 4 mm O.D. plastic tubing
Mounting	In-line; panel; Wall
Includes	14003030-001 1 1/2 in. Mounting Clip for Mounting relay to wall or panel, 1/4" (6 mm) and 5/32" (4 mm) plastic tubing, connectors, compression adapters

	Type
	RP470A1003

Pneumatic switching relay, RP670



Pneumatic switching relays block, divert, or bleed pneumatic air lines when pilot pressure is changed from one specific value to another. Commonly applied in Day-Night, Summer-Winter, Start- Stop, On-Off-Auto and other multiple condition systems where control sequence is changed as conditions change.

Branch Line Pressure range	0 ... 152 kPa
Max. safe air pressure	205 kPa
Air connection	barb for 5/32" or 4 mm O.D. plastic tubing
Includes	14003030-001 1 1/2 in. Mounting Clip for Mounting relay to wall or panel, 1/4" (6 mm) and 5/32" (4 mm) plastic tubing, connectors, compression adapters

Model	Type
Switching pilot relay SPDT, range 3..7 psi	**RP670A1001**
Switching pilot relay SPDT, range 13..18 psi	**RP670A 1019**

Pneumatic Capacity Relay

The RP970A is a direct acting, proportional relay suitable for use in HVAC systems to increase the capacity of a branchline signal to a pneumatic valve or damper operator. The RP970A provides a 1:1 pressure ratio. It can also transmit the lower of 2 pressures.



Branch Line Pressure range	0 ... 124 kPa
Max. safe air pressure	205 kPa
Air connection	barb for 5/32" or 4 mm O.D. plastic tubing

Type
RP970A1008/U

Pneumatic Reversing Relay

The RP972A reverses and increases the capacity of the branch line pressure to the final control device in all types of HVAC systems. May be set to decrease from 13, 16, or 18 psi (90,110 or 124 kPa).

Branch Line Pressure range	0 ... 124 kPa
Max. safe air pressure	207 kPa
Air connection	barb for 5/32" or 4 mm O.D. plastic tubing
Model	Operating Range 0 to 124 kPa

Type
RP972A1006

Pneumatic electrical relay



Pressure switch with adjustable switching hysteresis.
For air and non burnable gases.

Pressure connection	internal threads R1/4"
Switch function/capacity	SPDT Microswitch 230Vac, 25 A
Pressure adjustment range	10 ... 100 kPa
Adjustable switching differential	15 ... 40 kPa
Max. pressure	180 kPa
Media temp.	-30 ... 50 °C

Type
L404F1219

Electric-pneumatic signal conversion module



Input signal	electrical input 2..10 Vdc
Output signal	pressure output 20..100 kPa, proportional to input signal
Pressure connection	for 4 or 6 mm PE hose
Wiring connection	with 1 metre cable
Mounting	DIN rail
Max. pressure	200 kPa
Media temp.	5 ... 55 °C
Additional description	Air capacity 720 Nl/h.

Power supply Vacdc; VA	Model	Type
from controller; 10	for Micronik 100	**RP7517A1009**
24; 1,7	for Excel 5000	**RP7517B1008**

Pneumatic temperature sensor, LP914

Pneumatic sensor for control of hot water or warm air, in heating and air-conditioning systems.



Max. safe air pressure	175 kPa
Max. media temperature	130 °C
Supply air pressure	125 kPa
Pressure output	21 ... 103 kPa
Air connection	push-on barb connector for 6 mm or 1/4" O.D. tube
Action	direct acting

Temperature range °C	Immersion depth mm	Mounting	Type
-40 ... 70	380	duct or well	**LP914A1003/U**
5 ... 115	380	duct or well	**LP914A1029/U**
-40 ... 70	175	duct or well	**LP914A1045/U**
5 ... 115	175	well	**LP914A1052/U**
-5 ... 50	380	duct or well	**LP914A1144/U**

Accessories

Stainless steel well, 380 mm 1/2" NPT	**43163162-001**

Pneumatic temperature sensor, LP915

One-pipe, direct-acting temperature sensor used with RP908 or RP920 Controllers to provide proportional control of pneumatic valve or damper actuators. Averaging, liquid-filled element for duct mounting.



Max. safe air pressure	172 kPa
Max. media temperature	118 °C
Supply air pressure	124 kPa
Pressure output	21 ... 103 kPa
Air connection	push-on barb connector for 4 mm or 5/32" and 6 mm or 1/4" O.D. tube
Capillary tube length	5,6 m
Temperature range	-18 ... 93 °C
Mounting	duct
Action	direct acting

	Type
	LP915A1044/U

Pneumatic room temperature controller, TP937/938

Room-mounted pneumatic temperature controller; models with a facility for resetting the setpoint with a signal from a master pneumatic controller.
For proportional control of pneumatic valve- and damper actuators in heating and air-conditioning systems.



Branch Line Pressure range	21 ... 105 kPa
Throttling range	adjustable 1,1...5,5 °C
Max. safe air pressure	175 kPa
Max. media temperature	65 °C
Air connection	110 mm tubing with barb type fitting for polyethylene tubing, diameter 6 mm
Mounting	wall
Temp. setpoint range	15 ... 30 °C
Submaster set-up	no
Additional description	• filter included in air connection and in external H-restriction • submaster set-up range 5 °C when reset signal increases from 21...91 kPa

Action	Type
direct acting	**TP937A1006**
reverse acting	**TP937B1004**

Pneumatic unit-temperature controller, TP939/940

Unit-mounted pneumatic temperature controller with a 1,2 meter capillary; models with a facility for resetting the setpoint with a signal from a master pneumatic controller.
For proportional control of pneumatic valve- and damper actuators in heating and air-conditioning systems.



Branch Line Pressure range	21 ... 105 kPa
Throttling range	3 °C
Max. safe air pressure	175 kPa
Max. media temperature	65 °C
Air connection	110 mm tubing with barb type fitting for polyethylene tubing, diameter 6 mm
Mounting	unit
Temp. setpoint range	15 ... 27 °C
Action	direct acting
Additional description	• filter included in air connection and in external H-restriction • submaster set-up range 5 °C when reset signal increases from 21...91 kPa

Submaster set-up	Type
–	**TP939A1004**
•	**TP940A1001**

Pneumatic room temperature controller, TP970



For proportional control of pneumatic valves and damper actuators in heating and air-conditioning systems. The TP970 incorporates a relay amplifier giving sensitive control and facilitating averaging control, which requires extra relays when bleed-type thermostats are used. The range comprises factory calibrated bimetal element proportional instruments with a setpoint indicator. The cover is ordered separately, and restrictors are not required.

Branch Line Pressure range	21 ... 105 kPa
Throttling range	adjustable 1...5 °C
Max. safe air pressure	175 kPa
Mounting	wall
Temp. setpoint range	15 ... 30 °C
Action	direct acting

	Type
	TP970A2020/U
Satin chrome cover	14004406-120/U

Pneumatic room temperature sensor, TP974



One- or two-pipe direct-acting temperature sensor used with RP908/RP920 controllers to provide proportional control of pneumatic valve and damper actuators.

Max. safe air pressure	170 kPa
Max. media temperature	66 °C
Supply air pressure	124 kPa
Pressure output	21 ... 103 kPa
Air connection	plug-in
Temperature range	10 ... 38 °C
Mounting	wall
Action	direct acting

	Type
	TP974A2000
Cover without scale	14004406-300
Spacer ring for wall mounting	14004458-001/U

Pneumatic room humidity sensor, HP971

One- or two-pipe direct-acting humidity sensor used with RP908/RP920 controllers to provide proportional control of pneumatic valve and damper actuators in systems requiring humidification or dehumidification control.



Max. safe air pressure	172 kPa
Max. media temperature	52 °C
Supply air pressure	124 kPa
Pressure output	21 ... 103 kPa
Air connection	1/4 " tubing
Mounting	wall
Action	direct acting
R.H. range	15 ... 85 %rh

	Type
	HP971A1024
Cover	14004406-124/U

Pressure reducing valve with Filter Regulator Station, PP907



Provides reducing of inlet pressure to a constant operating pressure and filtering e.g. of condensates, dust, oil and rust particles.

- Air consumption 30 Nl/h (500 sccm) at 500 kPa inlet pressure, max. 60 Nl/h (1000 sccm)
- Upper limit of air capacity 10 Nm^3/h
- Outlet pressure gauge indication 0...2 bar (0...30 psi) full range
- Sub-micron filter for dust separation and separation of condensates
- Pressure relief valve, fixed at 175 kPa

Supply air pressure	max. 1000 kPa
Pressure output	10 ... 175 kPa

Type
PP907A1008

Pneumatic switches, SP470/970



For manual correction of process control-/manual proportional action switching or minimum positioning in pneumatic control systems.

Max. safe air pressure	200 kPa
Air connection	• SP470: sharp barb type slip-on connections for 4 mm (5/32") plastic tubing • SP970: connectors for 4 mm or 5/32" O.D. plastic tubing

Model	Operating range kPa	Ambient temperature °C	Type
2-position switch	0 ... 150	-18 ... 60	**SP470A1042**
3-position switch	0 ... 150	-18 ... 60	**SP470A1059**
3 port pneumatic switch, span 70 kPa	0 ... 125	0 ... 50	**SP970A1021**

Miscellaneous Page

Humidistats 8-2
Switches 8-3
Transformers 8-4
Signal modules 8-5



Honeywell

Room and air duct humidistats (H)

Line voltage humidistats for (de)humidification 2-point control in air conditioning systems.
Also applicable for swimming pools (dehumidification).



R.H. setpoint range	35 ... 100 %rh
(De) Humidification application	D + H
Additional description	Maximum air flow speed for ducts: 8 m/s.

Room humidistat H6120



R.H. hysteresis switching point %rh	Ambient temperature °C	Mounting place	Immersion depth mm	Switch function/capacity	Protection class	Type
4	0 ... 60	internal wall	–	SPDT 230Vac /5A (0,2A)	IP30	**H6120A1000**

Duct humidistat H6045

R.H. hysteresis switching point %rh	Ambient temperature °C	Mounting place	Immersion depth mm	Switch function/capacity	Protection class	Type
5	-10 ... 65	air duct	222	SPDT 250Vac/15A (8A)	IP65	**H6045A1002**

Room humidistat, low voltage

Low voltage humidistat for humidity control of rooms.



Switch function/capacity	SPDT 48 Vac, 6 A
R.H. hysteresis switching point	5 %rh
Ambient temperature	10 ... 50 °C
R.H. sensing element	nylon
(De) Humidification application	D + H
Mounting place	internal wall
Additional description	With internal setpoint adjustment limiter. Including mounting base/ring.

R.H. setpoint range %rh	Type
30 ... 80	**H615A2015**
50 ... 90	**H615A2077**

Air duct humidistat

Line voltage immersion humidistat for air ducts or industrial areas.



Switch function/capacity	SPDT 230 Vac, 15 A
R.H. setpoint range	35 ... 100 %rh
R.H. hysteresis switching point	4 %rh
Ambient temperature	-30 ... 60 °C
R.H. sensing element	plastic tissue
(De) Humidification application	D + H
Mounting place	air duct

Type
HGK3

Switching module, Q6371



Wall mounted switching module.
For manual control of the valve, or the valve and the fan in fan-coil applications.

Approvals	CE
Protection class	IP30
Switch function/capacity	manual switch outputs, 230Vac, 6 A resistive, 4 A inductive ratings
Terminal max. wire size	1,5 mm^2
Manual operation functions	on/off switch
Product literature language	Multilingual
Earthing	double insulated
Housing (HxWxD)	83 mm; 84 mm; 27 mm

Heating /Cooling application	Fan switch	Heat/Cool manual mode	Type
H or C	1/2/3	–	**Q6371A1006**
H + C	yes	H/C	**Q6371C1002**
H + C	1/2/3	H/C	**Q6371C1010**

Transformers

Transformer



Protection class	IP00
Input voltage	220/230 V selectable, 50Hz
Output voltage	24Vac
Additional description	With mains fuse. VDE0551 mark.

Model	Type
48 VA	**CRT2**
144 VA	**CRT6**
288 VA	**CRT12**

Transformer, 2 secondary windings



Protection class	IP00
Input voltage	230 V, 50Hz
Output voltage	2 x 24Vac, separated
Additional description	With mains fuse. VDE0551 mark.

Model	Type
144/144 VA	**CRT6-6**
150/250 VA	**CRT6-12**

Transformer wall mounting

Transformer to be mounted outside of cabinets, built in closed housing.



Protection class	IP54
Input voltage	220 V, 50/60Hz
Output voltage	24Vac
Additional description	Power 45 VA • With mains cable 1,5 m and mains plug. • With low voltage cable 3 m, without plug.

	Type
	ETR2

Signal modules

Relay module for on/off and 3-pt control



Two channel signal converter module.
For a signal change from 0..10Vdc (from external controller) into on/off and 3-pt control relay contact output.

Input signal	2 x 0..10 Vdc
Output signal	• relay K1 and K2 SPST contact 240V 0,2 A supplying 3-pt control of first analogue input • relay K3 SPDT contact 240V 2 A, supplying on/off control of second analogue input
Mounting	DIN rail
Power supply	24 Vacdc; 5 VA

	Type
	MCD3

Voltage level switch



For conversion of an analogue output signal from a controller into an on/off output signal.

Input signal	0..10 Vdc
Output signal	relay contact SPDT 250 V, 4 A; relay on with input voltage > 3 V, relay off with input voltage < 2,5 V
Manual operation functions	override switch with auto-off-on position
LED functions	yellow LED showing relay status
Mounting	DIN rail
Power supply	24 Vacdc; 1 VA

	Type
	MCE1

Conversion module 24Vdc/relay



For conversion of an 24 Vdc signal from a digital output of a controller into an on/off output signal.

Input signal	0 or 24 Vdc
Output signal	relay contact SPDT 250 V, 6 A; relay on with 24 V, off with 0 V input signal
Manual operation functions	override switch with auto-off-on position
LED functions	yellow LED showing relay status
Mounting	DIN rail
Power supply	24 Vacdc; 0,5 VA

	Type
	MCE2

Signal modules

Conversion module 0..10Vdc/relay, 3 channel

Three channel signal converter module.
For a signal change from 0..10Vdc (from external controller) into an on/off relay contact output.



Input signal	3 x 0..10 Vdc
Output signal	• relay K1/K2 SPDT contact 240 V, 2 A • relay K3 SPST contact 240 V, 2 A
Mounting	DIN rail
Power supply	24 Vacdc; 1 VA

Type
MCE3

Status display module, 4 channel

Status indication module for external contacts.



Input signal	4 x external potential free contacts
Output signal	4 x 24Vacdc (from power supply)
LED functions	4 x red or green LED showing the status of the input
Manual operation functions	4 x switch for LED status inversion
Mounting	DIN rail
Power supply	24 Vacdc; 1 VA

Type
MCM1

Manual positioning module

Manual positioning module for analogue output signals to manually adjust damper and valve actuators or to provide a fixed position.



Input signal	0..10 Vdc
Output signal	0..10 Vdc from input or from potentiometer (max. 1 mA)
Manual operation functions	potentiometer to adjust output signal 0..10Vdc; switch with auto/manual position
LED functions	red LED, intensity shows output level
Mounting	DIN rail
Power supply	24 Vacdc; 0,4 VA
Additional description	Potential free contact for feedback of manual override.

Type
MCP1

Signal modules

Isolating relay

Relay with inbuilt transformer, and waterproof housing.

Switch function/capacity	SPDT contact, maximum load 4A/250Vac
Model	Power supply 230V; 50Hz; control connection 24 V
Protection class	IP40



	Type
	KA10

Goldcontact relays

Relay with contact material hard silver and gold plating.
For switching of low voltages.

Mounting	including socket for screw connection or DIN rail
Switch function/capacity	3 x SPDT contacts, minimum load 10VA/24Vdc; maximum load 6A/250Vac



Model	Type
230V; 50Hz	**REL2**
24V; 50Hz	**REL3**

Old products Page

Phase over lists 9-2



Honeywell

Phase over lists



OLD TYPES Phase over list, Sensors

The OLD TYPE products are not deliverable anymore. They can be replaced with the products shown in the last column. Take care about small differences! It is the responsibility of the user to ensure that the right product is chosen.

Old catalogs data: http://products.ecc.emea.honeywell.com/europe/historic_products

OLD TYPES A..Z	Product description	Type
AFF-L	Outdoor temperature sensor LON (new Type needs converter)	T7416A1014
AQS31	CO2 Sensor /temperature sensor (new Type can also be C7110D1009)	C7110C1001
AQS31-KAM	CO2 Sensor for air duct	AQS71-KAM
AQS41	CO2 Sensor /temperature sensor/display	C7110D1009
AQS51	CO2 Sensor /temperature sensor	C7110C1001
AQS61	CO2 Sensor /temperature sensor/display	C7110C1001
C7068A1007B	Unit temperature sensor	C7068A1007
C7068A1007-3M	Unit temperature sensor	C7068A1007-5M
C7068A1007-8M	Unit temperature sensor	C7068A1007-5M
C7110A1005	Air quality sensor	C7110A1010
DAF20	Outdoor temperature sensor, NTC	AF20
DGF20	Damp-proof temperature sensor, NTC	GF20
FT015-306	Frost protection thermostat for duct mounting (new Type -206)	FT015
FTB015-306	Frost protection thermostat for duct mounting (new Type -206)	FTB015
H600A1022	Room humidistat	H6120A1000
H7011A1000	Air duct humidity sensor	H7015A1006
H7011B1008	Air duct R.H.- and temperature sensor Pt1000	H7015B1004
H7011B1016	Air duct R.H.- and temperature sensor Balco	H7015B1012
H7011B1024	Air duct R.H.- and temperature sensor NTC	H7015B1020
H7018A1003	Dew point sensor	HSS-DPS
H7021B1006	Air duct R.H.- and temperature sensor Pt1000	H7015B1004
H7022B1005	Room R.H.- and temperature sensor Pt1000	H7012B1007
HGK1	Duct Hygrostat	H6045A1002
HKF1	Air duct humidity sensor	H7015A1006
HRF1	Room humidity sensor	H7012A1009
KTF20AC	Water temperature sensor NTC, cable type	KTF20
LMS31	Air duct, average temperature sensor, PTC	C7085A1006
LQR1	Air quality sensor	C7110A1010
PAF31	Outdoor sensor PT1000A	RF31
PAL31	Pipe contact sensor PT1000A	ALF31
PL21	Air duct sensor PT100A	KF21
PS31	Immersion sensor PT1000A	TF31
RF20A	Room temperature sensor, NTC	RF20
SWM1/FS1-F	Dew point sensor	HSS-DPS
T6046A1006	Frost protection thermostat	FT6960-18
T6046A1014	Frost protection thermostat	FT6960-30
T6950A1000	Frost protection thermostat	FT6960-18
T6950A1018	Frost protection thermostat	FT6960-30
T6950A1026	Frost protection thermostat	FT6960-60
T6951A1009	Frost protection thermostat	FT6961-18
T6951A1017	Frost protection thermostat	FT6961-30
T6951A1025	Frost protection thermostat	FT6961-60
T6960A1008	Frost protection thermostat	FT6960-18

Phase over lists

OLD TYPES A..Z	Product description	Type
T6960A1016	Frost protection thermostat	**FT6960-30**
T6960A1024	Frost protection thermostat	**FT6960-60**
T6961A1007	Frost protection thermostat	**FT6961-18**
T6961A1015	Frost protection thermostat	**FT6961-30**
T6961A1023	Frost protection thermostat	**FT6961-60**
T7411A1027	Air duct temperature sensor, Pt1000	**T7414A1019**
T7411B1009	Air duct temperature sensor, NTC, flexible probe	**C7068A1007**
T7411B1017	Air duct temperature sensor, Pt1000, flexible probe	**T7411A1019**
T7413A1066	Water temperature sensor, Pt1000	**T7413A1041**
T7413A1074	Water temperature sensor, Pt1000	**T7413A1058**
T7416A1006	Outdoor temperature sensor, Pt1000	**T7416A1014**
T7416C1002	Outdoor, strap-on temperature sensor, Pt1000	**T7414C1004**
T7416C1010	Outdoor, strap-on temperature sensor, NTC	**T7414C1012**
T7422A1008	Room temperature sensor IRC, Pt1000	**T7412A1018**
T7425A1005-L	Fast Immersion Sensor, 75 mm LON (new Type needs converter)	**T7425B1011**
T7460H	Room temperature sensor, setpoint adjustment, occupancy extension	**TF22**
T7560H	Room temperature sensor, setpoint adjustment, occupancy extension, display	**TFU22**
TF26H	Room temperature sensor, setpoint adjustment, occupancy extension, display	**T7560H**
VF20L-L	Immersion Sensor, LON 300 mm (new Type needs converter + VFL)	**T7413A1058**
VF20T-L	Immersion Sensor, LON 135 mm (new Type needs converter)	**T7413A1009**
WPF20A	Water temperature sensor, NTC, strap-on	**DKF20**
WPF20L	Water temperature sensor, NTC, immersion	**DKF20**
WPF20T	Water temperature sensor, NTC, immersion	**DKF20**



OLD TYPES Phase over list, Pressure Sensors

The OLD TYPE products are not deliverable anymore. They can be replaced with the products shown in the last column. Take care about small differences! It is the responsibility of the user to ensure that the right product is chosen.

Old catalogs data: http://products.ecc.emea.honeywell.com/europe/historic_products

OLD TYPES A..Z	Product description	Type
DPT100	Differential pressure sensor for air	DPTM100
DPT1000	Differential pressure sensor for air	DPTM1000
DPT1000D	Differential pressure sensor for air	DPTM1000D
DPT1002	Differential pressure sensor for air	DPTM1002
DPT100D	Differential pressure sensor for air	DPTM100D
DPT102	Differential pressure sensor for air	DPTM102
DPT110	Differential pressure sensor for air	DPTM110
DPT1100	Differential pressure sensor for air	DPTM1100
DPT1100D	Differential pressure sensor for air	DPTM1100D
DPT1102	Differential pressure sensor for air	DPTM1102
DPT110D	Differential pressure sensor for air	DPTM110D
DPT112	Differential pressure sensor for air	DPTM112
DPT250	Differential pressure sensor for air	DPTM250
DPT250D	Differential pressure sensor for air	DPTM250D
DPT252	Differential pressure sensor for air	DPTM252
DPT50	Differential pressure sensor for air	DPTM50
DPT500	Differential pressure sensor for air	DPTM500
DPT5000	Differential pressure sensor for air	DPTM5000
DPT5000D	Differential pressure sensor for air	DPTM5000D
DPT5002	Differential pressure sensor for air	DPTM5002
DPT500D	Differential pressure sensor for air	DPTM500D
DPT502	Differential pressure sensor for air	DPTM502
DPT50D	Differential pressure sensor for air	DPTM50D
DPT52	Differential pressure sensor for air	DPTM52
DPT550	Differential pressure sensor for air	DPTM550
DPT550D	Differential pressure sensor for air	DPTM550D
DPT552	Differential pressure sensor for air	DPTM552
SK10	Differential pressure sensor 0-1000Pa	DPTM1000
SK10-AK	Differential pressure sensor 0-1000Pa / Display	DPTM1000D
SK20	Differential pressure sensor 0-2000Pa	DPTM1000
SK20-AK	Differential pressure sensor 0-2000Pa / Display	DPTM1000D
SK5	Differential pressure sensor 0-500Pa	DPTM500
SK5-AK	Differential pressure sensor 0-500Pa / Display	DPTM500D
SKV10	Differential pressure sensor +/- 1000Pa	DPTM1100
SKV10-AK	Differential pressure sensor +/- 1000Pa / Display	DPTM1100D
SKV5	Differential pressure sensor +/- 500Pa	DPTM500
SKV5-AK	Differential pressure sensor +/- 500Pa / Display	DPTM500D
SL10-2	Differential pressure sensor 0-1000Pa, 2-wire	DPTM502
SL10-3	Differential pressure sensor 0-1000Pa, 3-wire	DPTM500
SL20-3	Differential pressure sensor 0-2000Pa, 3-wire	DPTM1002
SL5-2	Differential pressure sensor 0-500Pa, 2-wire	DPTM252
SL5-3	Differential pressure sensor 0-500Pa, 3-wire	DPTM250

Phase over lists



OLD TYPES Phase over list, Small Actuators

The OLD TYPE products are not deliverable anymore. They can be replaced with the products shown in the last column. Take care about small differences! It is the responsibility of the user to ensure that the right product is chosen.

Old catalogs data: http://products.ecc.emea.honeywell.com/europe/historic_products

OLD TYPES A..Z	Product description	Type
H200-AO	Thermal actuator, 24V, 4mm, NO	MT4-024-NO
H200-AG	Thermal actuator, 24V, 4mm, NC	MT4-024-NC
M100-AG	Thermal actuator, 24V, 4mm, NC	MT4-024-NC
M100-AGE	Thermal actuator, 24V, 4mm, NC, switch	MT4-024S-NC
M100-AG-L	Thermal actuator, 24V, 4mm, NC, 2,5m cable	MT4-024-NC-2.5M
M100-AGX	Thermal actuator, 24V, 4mm, NC, low current	MT4-024-NC
M100-AO	Thermal actuator, 24V, 4mm, NO	MT4-024-NO
M100-AO-L	Thermal actuator, 24V, 4mm, NO, 2,5m cable	MT4-024-NO-2.5M
M100-AOX	Thermal actuator, 24V, 4mm, NO, low current	MT4-024-NO
M100-BG	Thermal actuator, 230V, 4mm, NC	MT4-230-NC
M100-BGE	Thermal actuator, 230V,4mm, NC, switch	MT4-230S-NC
M100-BG-L	Thermal actuator, 230V, 4mm, NC, 2,5m cable	MT4-230-NC-2.5M
M100-BO-L	Thermal actuator, 230V, 4mm, NO, 2,5m cable	MT4-230-NO-2.5M
M4450A1009	Thermal actuator, 230V, 8mm, NO, 2,5m cable	MT8-230-NO-2.5M
M452A1006	Thermal actuator, 230V, 8mm, switch	MT8-230S-NC
M452B1005	Thermal actuator, 24V, 8mm, switch	MT8-024S-NC
M5410C4005	Fast motoric actuator 24V, 2,5mm, 90N, 1,5m cable	M5410C1001
M656A1002	Floating actuator 230Vac 2 switches (new Type needs 0903403)	M6410L4029
M656B1001	Floating actuator 24Vac 2 switches (new Type needs 0903403)	M6410C4029
M8001V230	Thermal actuator, 230V, 4mm	MT4-230-NC
M8001V24	Thermal actuator, 24V, 4mm	MT4-024-NC
M8450A1000	Thermal actuator, 24V, 8mm, NO, 2,5m cable	MT8-024-NO-2.5M
ML6425B2015	Floating actuator 24Vac	ML6435B1008
ML6425B2023	Floating actuator 230Vac	ML6435B1016
ML7420A2016	Modulating actuator 24Vac	ML7430E1005
MT010	Thermal actuator, 24V, 3,5mm, 0..10V, 1m	MT010-N
MT010-3M	Thermal actuator, 24V, 3,5mm, 0..10V, 3m	MT010-3MN
MT4-024LC-NC	Thermal actuator, 24V, 4mm, NC	MT4-024-NC
MT4-024LC-NO	Thermal actuator, 24V, 4mm, NO	MT4-024-NO
MT4-230LC-NC	Thermal actuator, 230V, 4mm, NC	MT4-230-NC
MT4-230LC-NO	Thermal actuator, 230V, 4mm, NO	MT4-230-NO
MT8-024LC-NC	Thermal actuator, 24V, 8mm, NC	MT8-024-NC
MT8-024LC-NO	Thermal actuator, 24V, 8mm, NO	MT8-024-NO
MT8-230LC-NC	Thermal actuator, 230V, 8mm, NC	MT8-230-NC
MT8-230LC-NO	Thermal actuator, 230V, 8mm, NO	MT8-230-NO
Z100-AG	Thermal actuator, 24V, 4mm, NC	MT4-024-NC
Z100-AGE	Thermal actuator, 24V, 4mm, NC, switch	MT4-024S-NC
Z100-AO	Thermal actuator, 24V,4mm, NO	MT4-024-NO
Z100-BG	Thermal actuator, 230V, 4mm, NC	MT4-230-NC
Z100-BGE	Thermal actuator, 230V, 4mm, NC, switch	MT4-230S-NC
Z100-BO	Thermal actuator, 230V, 4mm, NO	MT4-230-NO
Z108-AA	Thermal actuator, 24V, 4mm, NC, switch	MT4-024S-NC
Z108-BA	Thermal actuator, 230V, 4mm, NC, switch	MT4-230S-NC

Phase over lists

OLD TYPES Phase over list, Small Linear Valves

The OLD TYPE products are not deliverable anymore. They can be replaced with the products shown in the last column. Take care about small differences! It is the responsibility of the user to ensure that the right product is chosen.



Old catalogs data: http://products.ecc.emea.honeywell.com/europe/historic_products

OLD TYPES A..Z	Product description	Type
V5802D1020	2-way control valve PN16 external threaded (new Type + couplings)	V5832A1046
V5802D1038	2-way control valve PN16 external threaded (new Type + couplings)	V5832A1053
V5802D1046	2-way control valve PN16 external threaded (new Type + couplings)	V5832A1061
V5802D1053	2-way control valve PN16 external threaded (new Type + couplings)	V5832B2075
V5802D1079	2-way control valve PN16 external threaded (new Type + couplings)	V5832B2083
V5802D1087	2-way control valve PN16 external threaded (new Type + couplings)	V5832B2091
V5802D1095	2-way control valve PN16 external threaded (new Type + couplings)	V5832B2109
V5802D1103	2-way control valve PN16 external threaded (new Type + couplings)	V5832B2117
V5803D1029	3-way control valve PN16 external threaded (new Type + couplings)	V5833A1029
V5803D1037	3-way control valve PN16 external threaded (new Type + couplings)	V5833A1037
V5803D1045	3-way control valve PN16 external threaded (new Type + couplings)	V5833A1045
V5803D1052	3-way control valve PN16 external threaded (new Type + couplings)	V5833A1052
V5803D1060	3-way control valve PN16 external threaded (new Type + couplings)	V5833A2076
V5803D1078	3-way control valve PN16 external threaded (new Type + couplings)	V5833A2084
V5803D1086	3-way control valve PN16 external threaded (new Type + couplings)	V5833A2092
V5803D1094	3-way control valve PN16 external threaded (new Type + couplings)	V5833A2100
V5803D1102	3-way control valve PN16 external threaded (new Type + couplings)	V5833A2118
V5812A1008	2-way control valve PN16 external threaded (new Type + couplings)	V5832A1004
V5812A1016	2-way control valve PN16 external threaded (new Type + couplings)	V5832A1012
V5812A1024	2-way control valve PN16 external threaded (new Type + couplings)	V5832A1020
V5812A1032	2-way control valve PN16 external threaded (new Type + couplings)	V5832A1038
V5812A1040	2-way control valve PN16 external threaded (new Type + couplings)	V5832A1046
V5812A1057	2-way control valve PN16 external threaded (new Type + couplings)	V5832A1053
V5812A1065	2-way control valve PN16 external threaded (new Type + couplings)	V5832A1061
V5812A1073	2-way control valve PN16 external threaded (new Type + couplings)	V5832A1079
V5813A1007	3-way control valve PN16 external threaded (new Type + couplings)	V5833A1003
V5813A1015	3-way control valve PN16 external threaded (new Type + couplings)	V5833A1011
V5813A1023	3-way control valve PN16 external threaded (new Type + couplings)	V5833A1029
V5813A1031	3-way control valve PN16 external threaded (new Type + couplings)	V5833A1037
V5813A1049	3-way control valve PN16 external threaded (new Type + couplings)	V5833A1045
V5813A1056	3-way control valve PN16 external threaded (new Type + couplings)	V5833A1052
V5813A1064	3-way control valve PN16 external threaded (new Type + couplings)	V5833A1060
V5813C1003	3-way/bypass control valve PN16 external threaded (new Type + couplings)	V5833C1066
V5813C1011	3-way/bypass control valve PN16 external threaded (new Type + couplings)	V5833C1009
V5813C1029	3-way/bypass control valve PN16 external threaded (new Type + couplings)	V5833C1017
V5813C1037	3-way/bypass control valve PN16 external threaded (new Type + couplings)	V5833C1025
V5813C1045	3-way/bypass control valve PN16 external threaded (new Type + couplings)	V5833C1033
V5813C1052	3-way/bypass control valve PN16 external threaded (new Type + couplings)	V5833C1041
V5832B1085	2- way control valve PN16 flat sealing	V5832B2083
V5832B1093	2- way control valve PN16 flat sealing	V5832B2091
V5832B1101	2- way control valve PN16 flat sealing	V5832B2109
V5832B1119	2- way control valve PN16 flat sealing	V5832B2117
V5833A1078	3- way control valve PN16 flat sealing	V5833A2084

Phase over lists

OLD TYPES A..Z	Product description	Type
V5833A1086	3- way control valve PN16 flat sealing	**V5833A2092**
V5833A1094	3- way control valve PN16 flat sealing	**V5833A2100**
V5833A1102	3- way control valve PN16 flat sealing	**V5833A2118**
V5842B2008	2-way PN16 internal threaded valve (new Type + couplings)	**V5832B2075**
V5842B2016	2-way PN16 internal threaded valve (new Type + couplings)	**V5832B2083**
V5842B2024	2-way PN16 internal threaded valve (new Type + couplings)	**V5832B2091**
V5842B2032	2-way PN16 internal threaded valve (new Type + couplings)	**V5832B2109**
V5842B2040	2-way PN16 internal threaded valve (new Type + couplings)	**V5832B2117**
V5843A2009	3-way PN16 internal threaded valve (new Type + couplings)	**V5833A2076**
V5843A2017	3-way PN16 internal threaded valve (new Type + couplings)	**V5833A2084**
V5843A2025	3-way PN16 internal threaded valve (new Type + couplings)	**V5833A2092**
V5843A2033	3-way PN16 internal threaded valve (new Type + couplings)	**V5833A2100**
V5843A2041	3-way PN16 internal threaded valve (new Type + couplings)	**V5833A2118**
V5872B1003	2- way control valve PN16 external threaded high diff pressure	**V5825B1001**
V5872B1011	2- way control valve PN16 external threaded high diff pressure	**V5825B1019**
V5872B1029	2- way control valve PN16 external threaded high diff pressure	**V5825B1027**
V5872B1037	2- way control valve PN16 external threaded high diff pressure	**V5825B1035**
V5872B1045	2- way control valve PN16 external threaded high diff pressure	**V5825B1043**
V5872B1052	2- way control valve PN16 external threaded high diff pressure	**V5825B1050**
V5872B1060	2- way control valve PN16 external threaded high diff pressure	**V5825B1068**
V5872B1078	2- way control valve PN16 external threaded high diff pressure	**V5825B1076**
V5872B1086	2- way control valve PN16 external threaded high diff pressure	**V5825B1084**



OLD TYPES Phase over list, Large Actuators

The OLD TYPE products are not deliverable anymore. They can be replaced with the products shown in the last column. Take care about small differences! It is the responsibility of the user to ensure that the right product is chosen.

Old catalogs data: http://products.ecc.emea.honeywell.com/europe/historic_products

OLD TYPES A..Z	Product description	Type
M234A1016	Actuator 3-pt, rotary	ML6420A3015
M634A1009	Actuator 3-pt, rotary	ML6420A3007
M634B1032	Actuator 3-pt, rotary	ML6420A3015
M644A1065	Actuator 3-pt, rotary	ML6420A3072
M644A1073	Actuator 3-pt, rotary	ML6420A3072
M644G1010	Actuator 3-pt, rotary	ML6420A3007
M644G1028	Actuator 3-pt, rotary	ML6420A3007
M644G1036	Actuator 3-pt, rotary	ML6420A3023
M644G1044	Actuator 3-pt, rotary	ML6420A3023
M645B1004	Actuator 3-pt, rotary Spring return	ML6425A3006
M645C1003	Actuator 3-pt, rotary Spring return	ML6425A3006
M6420A1001-7	Actuator 3-pt, 20 mm	ML6420A3007
M6420A1027-7	Actuator 3-pt, 20 mm	ML6420A3007
M6420A1035-7	Actuator 3-pt, 20 mm	ML6420A3023
M6420A1043-7	Actuator 3-pt, 20 mm (new Type needs 43191680-005)	ML6420A3007
M6420A1050-7	Actuator 3-pt, 20 mm	ML6420A3015
M6421A1000-7	Actuator 114s, 24 V, 20mm, float	ML6421A3005
M6421A1026-7	Actuator 114s, 230 V, 20mm, float	ML6421A3013
M6421B1008-7	Actuator 210s, 24 V, 38mm, float	ML6421B3004
M6421B1024-7	Actuator 210s, 230 V, 38mm, float	ML6421B3012
M6425A1006-7	Actuator 3-pt, 20 mm Spring return	ML6425A3006
M6425A1030-7	Actuator 3-pt, 230 V 20 mm Spring return	ML6425A3014
M6425B1004-7	Actuator 3-pt, 20 mm Spring return	ML6425B3005
M6421A1000	Actuator 114s, 24 V, 20mm, float	ML6421A3005
M6421A1026	Actuator 114s, 230 V, 20mm, float	ML6421A3013
M6421B1008	Actuator 210s, 24 V, 38mm, float	ML6421B3004
M6421B1024	Actuator 210s, 230 V, 38mm, float	ML6421B3012
M744E1002	Actuator 60s, 24 V, rotary, 0/2...10 V for air damper	N20010
M744E1002	Actuator 60s, 24 V, rotary, 0/2...10 V for valve	ML7420A6009
M7420A1009-7	Actuator 60s, 24 V, 20mm, 0/2...10 V	ML7420A6009
M7420A1025-7	Actuator 60s, 24 V, 20mm, 0/2...10 V (new Type needs 43191680-205)	ML7420A6009
M7420A1017-7	Actuator 30s, 24 V, 20mm, 0/2...10V	ML7420A6017
M7421A1008-7	Actuator 114s, 24 V, 20mm, 0/2...10 V	ML7421A3004
M7421A1016	Actuator 114s, 24 V, 20mm, 0/2...10 V rev	ML7421A3004
M7421B1006-7	Actuator 210s, 24 V, 38mm, 0/2...10 V	ML7421B3003
M7421B1014	Actuator 210s, 24 V, 38mm, 0/2...10 V rev	ML7421B3003
M7425A1004-7	Actuator 108s; SR-ext., 24 V, 20mm, 0/2...10V	ML7425A6008
M7425B1002-7	Actuator 108s; SR-ret. 24 V, 20mm, 0/2...10V	ML7425B6007
ML7420A3006	Actuator 60s, 24 V, 20mm, 0/2...10 V	ML7420A6009
ML7420A3014	Actuator 30s, 24 V, 20mm, 0/2...10V	ML7420A6017
ML7420A3048	Actuator 30s, 24 V, 20mm, 0/2...10V	ML7420A6017
ML7420A3071	Actuator 60s, 24 V, 20mm, 0/2...10V	ML7420A6025
ML7425A3005	Actuator 108s; SR-ext., 24 V, 20mm, 0/2...10V	ML7425A6008
ML7425B3004	Actuator 108s; SR-ret. 24 V, 20mm, 0/2...10V	ML7425B6007



OLD TYPES Phase over list, Large Linear Valves

The OLD TYPE products are not deliverable anymore. They can be replaced with the products shown in the last column. Take care about small differences! It is the responsibility of the user to ensure that the right product is chosen.

Old catalogs data: http://products.ecc.emea.honeywell.com/europe/historic_products

OLD TYPES A..Z	Product description	Type
V176A5051	2-way control valve PN16 flanged	V5016A1010
V176A5053	2-way control valve PN16 flanged	V5016A1036
V176A5055	2-way control valve PN16 flanged	V5016A1051
V176B5102	2-way control valve PN16 flanged	V5016A1069
V176B5104	2-way control valve PN16 flanged	V5016A1077
V176B5156	2-way control valve PN16 flanged	V5016A1077
V176B5158	2-way control valve PN16 flanged	V5016A1085
V176B5257	2-way control valve PN16 flanged	V5016A1093
V176B5259	2-way control valve PN16 flanged	V5016A1093
V176B5300	2-way control valve PN16 flanged	V5016A1101
V176B5302	2-way control valve PN16 flanged	V5016A1119
V176B5353	2-way control valve PN16 flanged	V5016A1127
V176B5405	2-way control valve PN16 flanged	V5016A1135
V176B5457	2-way control valve PN16 flanged	V5016A1143
V5011A8002	2-way control valve PN16 threaded	V5011R1018
V5011A8010	2-way control valve PN16 threaded	V5011R1026
V5011A8028	2-way control valve PN16 threaded	V5011R1034
V5011A8036	2-way control valve PN16 threaded	V5011R1042
V5011A8044	2-way control valve PN16 threaded	V5011R1059
V5011A8051	2-way control valve PN16 threaded	V5011R1067
V5011A8069	2-way control valve PN16 threaded	V5011R1075
V5011A8077	2-way control valve PN16 threaded	V5011R1083
V5011A8093	2-way control valve PN16 threaded	V5011R1091
V5011A8143	2-way control valve PN16 threaded	V5011R1000
V5011A8150	2-way control valve PN16 threaded	V5011R1018
V5011A8168	2-way control valve PN16 threaded	V5011R1026
V5011A8176	2-way control valve PN16 threaded	V5011R1034
V5011A8184	2-way control valve PN16 threaded	V5011R1042
V5011A8192	2-way control valve PN16 threaded	V5011R1059
V5011A8200	2-way control valve PN16 threaded	V5011R1067
V5011A8218	2-way control valve PN16 threaded	V5011R1075
V5011A8226	2-way control valve PN16 threaded	V5011R1083
V5011A8234	2-way control valve PN16 threaded	V5011R1091
V5013A1245	3-way control valve PN16 threaded	V5013R1032
V5013A1252	3-way control valve PN16 threaded	V5013R1040
V5013A1260	3-way control valve PN16 threaded	V5013R1057
V5013A1278	3-way control valve PN16 threaded	V5013R1065
V5013A1286	3-way control valve PN16 threaded	V5013R1073
V5013A1294	3-way control valve PN16 threaded	V5013R1081
V5013A1302	3-way control valve PN16 threaded	V5013R1099
V5013A1310	3-way control valve PN16 threaded	V5013R1040
V5013A1328	3-way control valve PN16 threaded	V5013R1057
V5013A1336	3-way control valve PN16 threaded	V5013R1065
V5013A1344	3-way control valve PN16 threaded	V5013R1073

Phase over lists

OLD TYPES A..Z	Product description	Type
V5013A1351	3-way control valve PN16 threaded	V5013R1081
V5013A1369	3-way control valve PN16 threaded	V5013R1099
V5013A2003	3-way control valve PN16 threaded	V5013R1032
V5013A2011	3-way control valve PN16 threaded	V5013R1040
V5013A2029	3-way control valve PN16 threaded	V5013R1057
V5013A2037	3-way control valve PN16 threaded	V5013R1065
V5013A2045	3-way control valve PN16 threaded	V5013R1073
V5013A2052	3-way control valve PN16 threaded	V5013R1081
V5013A2060	3-way control valve PN16 threaded	V5013R1099
V5013A8000	3-way control valve PN16 threaded	V5013R1032
V5013A8018	3-way control valve PN16 threaded	V5013R1040
V5013A8026	3-way control valve PN16 threaded	V5013R1057
V5013A8034	3-way control valve PN16 threaded	V5013R1065
V5013A8042	3-way control valve PN16 threaded	V5013R1073
V5013A8059	3-way control valve PN16 threaded	V5013R1081
V5013A8067	3-way control valve PN16 threaded	V5013R1099
V5015A1094	3-way control valve PN6 flanged	V5329C1034
V5015A1102	3-way control valve PN6 flanged	V5329C1042
V5015A1110	3-way control valve PN6 flanged	V5329C1059
V5015A1128	3-way control valve PN6 flanged	V5329C1067
V5015A1136	3-way control valve PN6 flanged	V5329C1075
V5015A1144	3-way control valve PN6 flanged	V5329C1083
V5015A1185	3-way control valve PN6 flanged	V5329C1034
V5015A1193	3-way control valve PN6 flanged	V5329C1042
V5015A1201	3-way control valve PN6 flanged	V5329C1059
V5015A1219	3-way control valve PN6 flanged	V5329C1067
V5015A1227	3-way control valve PN6 flanged	V5329C1075
V5015A1235	3-way control valve PN6 flanged	V5329C1083
V5015A1243	3-way control valve PN6 flanged	V5015A1151
V5015A1250	3-way control valve PN6 flanged	V5015A1169
V5015A1268	3-way control valve PN6 flanged	V5015A1177
V5025B1017	2-way control valve PN25 flanged	V5025A1019
V5025B1025	2-way control valve PN25 flanged	V5025A1027
V5025B1033	2-way control valve PN25 flanged	V5025A1035
V5025B1041	2-way control valve PN25 flanged	V5025A1043
V5025B1058	2-way control valve PN25 flanged	V5025A1050
V5025B1066	2-way control valve PN25 flanged	V5025A1068
V5025B1074	2-way control valve PN25 flanged	V5025A1076
V5025B1082	2-way control valve PN25 flanged	V5025A1084
V5025B1090	2-way control valve PN25 flanged	V5025A1092
V5025B1108	2-way control valve PN25 flanged	V5025A1100
V5025B1116	2-way control valve PN25 flanged	V5025A1118
V5025B1124	2-way control valve PN25 flanged	V5025A1126
V5025B1132	2-way control valve PN25 flanged	V5025A1134
V5025B1140	2-way control valve PN25 flanged	V5025A1142
V5025B1157	2-way control valve PN25 flanged	V5025A1159
V5025B1165	2-way control valve PN25 flanged	V5025A1167
V5049A1201	2-way control valve PN16 flanged	V5328A1195
V5049A1219	2-way control valve PN16 flanged	V5328A1203
V5049A1227	2-way control valve PN16 flanged	V5328A1211
V5050A1009	3-way control valve PN16 flanged	V5329A1004

Phase over lists

OLD TYPES A..Z	Product description	Type
V5050A1017	3-way control valve PN16 flanged	V5329A1012
V5050A1025	3-way control valve PN16 flanged	V5329A1020
V5050A1033	3-way control valve PN16 flanged	V5329A1038
V5050A1041	3-way control valve PN16 flanged	V5329A1046
V5050A1058	3-way control valve PN16 flanged	V5329A1053
V5050A1066	3-way control valve PN16 flanged	V5329A1061
V5050A1074	3-way control valve PN16 flanged	V5329A1079
V5050A1082	3-way control valve PN16 flanged	V5329A1087
V5050A1363	3-way control valve PN25/40 flanged	V5050A1124
V5050A1371	3-way control valve PN25/40 flanged	V5050A1132
V5050A1389	3-way control valve PN25/40 flanged	V5050A1140
V5050A1397	3-way control valve PN25/40 flanged	V5050A1157
V5050A1405	3-way control valve PN25/40 flanged	V5050A1165
V5050A1413	3-way control valve PN25/40 flanged	V5050A1173
V5050A1421	3-way control valve PN25/40 flanged	V5050A1181
V5050A1439	3-way control valve PN25/40 flanged	V5050A1199
V5050A1447	3-way control valve PN25/40 flanged	V5050A1207
V5050A1454	3-way control valve PN25/40 flanged	V5050A1215
V5095A1016	2-way control valve PN16 high diff pressure	V5016A1010
V5095A1024	2-way control valve PN16 high diff pressure	V5016A1028
V5095A1032	2-way control valve PN16 high diff pressure	V5016A1036
V5095A1040	2-way control valve PN16 high diff pressure	V5016A1044
V5095A1057	2-way control valve PN16 high diff pressure	V5016A1051
V5095A1065	2-way control valve PN16 high diff pressure	V5016A1069
V5095A1073	2-way control valve PN16 high diff pressure	V5016A1077
V5095A1081	2-way control valve PN16 high diff pressure	V5016A1085
V5095A1099	2-way control valve PN16 high diff pressure	V5016A1093
V5095A1107	2-way control valve PN16 high diff pressure	V5016A1101
V5095A1115	2-way control valve PN16 high diff pressure	V5016A1119
V5095A1123	2-way control valve PN16 high diff pressure	V5016A1119
V5095A1131	2-way control valve PN16 high diff pressure	V5016A1127



OLD TYPES Phase over list, Rotary Valves

The OLD TYPE products are not deliverable anymore. They can be replaced with the products shown in the last column. Take care about small differences! It is the responsibility of the user to ensure that the right product is chosen.

Old catalogs data: http://products.ecc.emea.honeywell.com/europe/historic_products

OLD TYPES A..Z	Product description	Type
DRK15	3-way universal rotary valve	DRU25-4.0
DRK20	3-way universal rotary valve	DRU25-6.3
DRK25	3-way universal rotary valve	DRU25-10
DRK32	3-way universal rotary valve	DRU32-16
DRK40	3-way universal rotary valve	DRU32-25
V5431A1025	3-way rotary valve DN15 internal thread	DR15GMLA
V5431A1033	3-way rotary valve DN20 internal thread	DR20GMLA
V5431A1041	3-way rotary valve DN25 internal thread	DR25GMLA
V5431A1058	3-way rotary valve DN32 internal thread	DR32GMLA
V5431A1066	3-way rotary valve DN40 internal thread	DR40GMLA
V5431F1032	3-way rotary valve DN20 flange	DR20GFLA
V5431F1040	3-way rotary valve DN25 flange	DR25GFLA
V5431F1057	3-way rotary valve DN32 flange	DR32GFLA
V5431F1065	3-way rotary valve DN40 flange	DR40GFLA
V5431F1073	3-way rotary valve DN50 flange	DR50GFLA
V5431F1081	3-way rotary valve DN65 flange	DR65GFLA
V5431F1099	3-way rotary valve DN80 flange	DR80GFLA
V5431F1107	3-way rotary valve DN100 flange	DR100GFLA
V5431F1115	3-way rotary valve DN125 flange	DR125GFLA
V5431F1123	3-way rotary valve DN150 flange	DR150GFLA
V5434T1010	3-way universal rotary valve	DRU25-2.5
V5434T1028	3-way universal rotary valve	DRU25-4.0
V5434T1036	3-way universal rotary valve	DRU25-6.3
V5434T1044	3-way universal rotary valve	DRU25-10
V5434T1051	3-way universal rotary valve	DRU25-16
V5434T1069	3-way universal rotary valve	DRU32-10
V5434T1077	3-way universal rotary valve	DRU32-16
V5434T1085	3-way universal rotary valve	DRU32-25
V5441A1023	4-way rotary valve DN15 internal thread	ZR15MA
V5441A1031	4-way rotary valve DN20 internal thread	ZR20MA
V5441A1049	4-way rotary valve DN25 internal thread	ZR25MA
V5441A1056	4-way rotary valve DN32 internal thread	ZR32MA
V5441A1064	4-way rotary valve DN40 internal thread	ZR40MA
V5441F1048	4-way rotary valve DN25 flange	ZR25FA
V5441F1055	4-way rotary valve DN32 flange	ZR32FA
V5441F1063	4-way rotary valve DN40 flange	ZR40FA
V5441F1071	4-way rotary valve DN50 flange	ZR50FA
V5441F1089	4-way rotary valve DN65 flange	ZR65FA
V5441F1097	4-way rotary valve DN80 flange	ZR80FA
V5441F1105	4-way rotary valve DN100 flange	ZR100FA
V5441F1113	4-way rotary valve DN125 flange	ZR125FA
V5441F1121	4-way rotary valve DN150 flange	ZR150FA
V5441F1139	4-way rotary valve DN200 flange	ZR200FA

Phase over lists

OLD TYPES Phase over list, Damper Actuators

The OLD TYPE products are not deliverable anymore. They can be replaced with the products shown in the last column. Take care about small differences! It is the responsibility of the user to ensure that the right product is chosen.



Old catalogs data: http://products.ecc.emea.honeywell.com/europe/historic_products

OLD TYPES A..Z	Product description	Type
BEL-AM230	Damper Actuator 230Vac, 18Nm, 2-pos	N20230A
BEL-AM230-2H	Damper Actuator 230Vac, 18Nm, 2-pos	N20230A
BEL-AM230-S	Damper Actuator 230Vac, 18Nm, 2-pos, switches	N20230A-SW2
BEL-AM230-2-SH	Damper Actuator 230Vac, 18Nm, 2-pos, switches	N20230A-SW2
BEL-AM24	Damper Actuator 24Vac, 18Nm, 2-pos	N2024A
BEL-AM24H	Damper Actuator 24Vac, 18Nm, 2-pos	N2024A
BEL-AM24-S	Damper Actuator 24Vac, 18Nm, 2-pos, switches	N2024A-SW2
BEL-AM24-SH	Damper Actuator 24Vac, 18Nm, 2-pos, switches	N2024A-SW2
BEL-GM220H	Damper Actuator 230Vac, 30Nm, 2-pos	N34230A
BEL-GM24H	Damper Actuator 24Vac, 30Nm, 2-pos	N3424A
BEL-LM230-SH	Damper Actuator 230Vac, 4Nm, 2-pos, switches (new Type needs SSW2)	N05230-2POS
BEL-LM230H	Damper Actuator 230Vac, 4Nm, 2-pos	N05230-2POS
BEL-LM24-SH	Damper Actuator 24Vac, 4Nm, 2-pos, switches	N0524-SW2
BEL-LM24H	Damper Actuator 24Vac, 4Nm, 2-pos	N0524
BEL-NM230H	Damper Actuator 230Vac, 8Nm, 2-pos	N10230-2POS
BEL-NM24H	Damper Actuator 24Vac, 8Nm, 2-pos	N1024
M6530A1008	Damper Actuator 24Vac, 7,5Nm, 3-pos	N1024
M6531A1007	Damper Actuator 24Vac, 15Nm, 3-pos	N2024A
M6531B1005	Damper Actuator 230Vac, 15Nm, 3-pos	N20230A
M6535A1003	Spring Return Damper Actuator 24Vac, 12Nm, 2-pos	S1024-2POS
M6535B1001	Spring Return Damper Actuator 230Vac, 12Nm, 2-pos	S10230-2POS
M7531A1005	Damper Actuator 24Vac, 15Nm, 0...10V	N20010A
M7535A1001-7	Spring Return Damper Actuator 24Vac, 12Nm, 3-pos	S10010
ML4195E1002	Spring Return Damper Actuator 230Vac, 16Nm, 2-pos	S20230-2POS
ML4195E1010	Spring Return Damper Actuator 230Vac, 16Nm, 2-pos, switches	S20230-2POS-SW2
ML6161E2005	Damper Actuator 24Vac, 4Nm, 3-pos	N0524
ML6161E3011	Damper Actuator 24Vac, 5Nm, 3-pos	N0524
ML6161E3029	Damper Actuator 24Vac, 5Nm, 3-pos, switches	N0524-SW2
ML6174E2008	Damper Actuator 24Vac, 8Nm, 3-pos	N1024
ML6174E3014	Damper Actuator 24Vac, 10Nm, 3-pos	N1024
ML6174E3022	Damper Actuator 24Vac, 10Nm, 3-pos, switches	N1024-SW2
ML6184E1009	Damper Actuator 24Vac, 17Nm, 3-pos	N2024A
ML6184E1017	Damper Actuator 24Vac, 17Nm, 3-pos, switches	N2024A-SW2
ML6185E1006	Spring Return Damper Actuator 24Vac, 6Nm, 3-pos	S10010
ML6185E1014	Spring Return Damper Actuator 24Vac, 6Nm, 3-pos, switches	S10010-SW2
ML6194E1008	Damper Actuator 24Vac, 34Nm, 3-pos	N3424A
ML6661E3010	Damper Actuator 230Vac, 5Nm, 3-pos	N05230-2POS
ML6661E3028	Damper Actuator 230Vac, 5Nm, 3-pos, switches (new Type needs SSW2)	N05230-2POS
ML6674E3013	Damper Actuator 230Vac, 10Nm, 3-pos	N10230-2POS
ML6674E3021	Damper Actuator 230Vac, 10Nm, 3-pos, switches (new Type needs SSW2)	N10230-2POS
ML6684E1008	Damper Actuator 230Vac, 17Nm, 3-pos	N20230A
ML6684E1016	Damper Actuator 230Vac, 17Nm, 3-pos, switches	N20230A-SW2
ML6694E1007	Damper Actuator 230Vac, 34Nm, 3-pos, switches (new Type needs SSW2)	N34230A

Phase over lists

OLD TYPES A..Z	Product description	Type
ML7161E2004	Damper Actuator 24Vac, 4Nm, 0...10V	N05010
ML7161E3010	Damper Actuator 24Vac, 5Nm, 0...10V	N05010
ML7161E3028	Damper Actuator 24Vac, 5Nm, 0...10V, switches	N05010-SW2
ML7174E2004	Damper Actuator 24Vac, 4Nm, 0...10V	N05010
ML7174E2007	Damper Actuator 24Vac, 8Nm, 0...10V	N10010
ML7174E3013	Damper Actuator 24Vac, 10Nm, 0...10V	N10010
ML7174E3021	Damper Actuator 24Vac, 10Nm, 0...10V, switches	N10010-SW2
ML7284E1006	Damper Actuator 24Vac, 17Nm, 0...10V	N20010A
ML7285E1003	Spring Return Damper Actuator 24Vac, 6Nm, 0...10V	S10010
ML7294E1005	Damper Actuator 24Vac, 34Nm, 0...10V	N34010A
ML7295E1007	Spring Return Damper Actuator 24Vac, 16Nm, 0...10V	S20010
ML7295E1015	Spring Return Damper Actuator 24Vac, 16Nm, 0...10V, switches	S20010-SW2
ML8195E1003	Spring Return Damper Actuator 24Vac, 16Nm, 2-pos	S2024-2POS
ML8195E1011	Spring Return Damper Actuator 24Vac, 16Nm, 2-pos, switches	S2024-2POS-SW2
N20230-2POS	Damper Actuator 230Vac, 20Nm, 2-pos	N20230A
N2024-2POS	Damper Actuator 24Vac, 20Nm, 2-pos	N2024A
N20010	Damper Actuator 24Vac, 20Nm, 0...10V	N20010A
N20010-SW2	Damper Actuator 24Vac, 20Nm, 0...10V, switches	N20010A-SW2
N20230	Damper Actuator 230Vac, 20Nm, 3-pos	N20230A
N20230-SW2	Damper Actuator 230Vac, 20Nm, 3-pos, switches	N20230A-SW2
N2024	Damper Actuator 24Vac, 20Nm, 3-pos	N2024A
N2024-SW2	Damper Actuator 24Vac, 20Nm, 3-pos, switches	N2024A-SW2
N34010	Damper Actuator 24Vac, 34Nm, 0...10V	N34010A
N34230	Damper Actuator 230Vac, 34Nm, 3-pos	N34230A
N3424	Damper Actuator 24Vac, 34Nm, 3-pos	N3424A

OLD TYPES Phase over list, Pneumatics

The OLD TYPE products are not deliverable anymore. They can be replaced with the products shown in the last column. Take care about small differences! It is the responsibility of the user to ensure that the right product is chosen.

Old catalogs data: http://products.ecc.emea.honeywell.com/europe/historic_products



OLD TYPES A..Z	Product description	Type
LP914A1037	Pneumatic temperature sensor	LP914A1003/U
LP914A1045	Pneumatic temperature sensor	LP914A1045/U
LP914A1052	Pneumatic temperature sensor	LP914A1052/U
LP914A1060	Pneumatic temperature sensor	LP914A1045/U
LP914A1151/U	Pneumatic temperature sensor	LP914A1003/U
LP914A1177/U	Pneumatic temperature sensor	LP914A1029/U
LP914A1193/U	Pneumatic temperature sensor	LP914A1045/U
LP914A1201/U	Pneumatic temperature sensor	LP914A1052/U
LP914A1235/U	Pneumatic temperature sensor	LP914A1144/U
PP902	Pressure reducing valve	PP907A1008
RP403D2023	Electric-pneumatic relay	RP416A2008
RP416A1000	Electric-pneumatic relay	RP416A2008
RP7507A1000	Electric-pneumatic signal conversion module	RP7517A1009
RP908A1070	Pneumatic Sensor Controller System	RP920A1017
RP908A1088	Pneumatic Sensor Controller System	RP920A1009
RP908B1045	Pneumatic Sensor Controller System	RP920B1007

Phase over lists

OLD TYPES A..Z	Product description	Type
RP908B1052	Pneumatic Sensor Controller System	RP920B1007
RP908B1128	Pneumatic Sensor Controller System	RP920C1005
RP908B1136	Pneumatic Sensor Controller System	RP920C1005
RP914A1007	Pneumatic Sensor Controller System	RP920A1017
RP914A1023	Pneumatic Sensor Controller System	RP920A1017
RP914A1049	Pneumatic Sensor Controller System	RP920A1009
RP914B1047	Pneumatic Sensor Controller System	RP920B1007
RP914B1062	Pneumatic Sensor Controller System	RP920B1007
RP914B1088	Pneumatic Sensor Controller System	RP920B1007
RP914B1096	Pneumatic Sensor Controller System	RP920B1007
RP914C1003	Pneumatic Sensor Controller System	RP920C1005
RP914C1029	Pneumatic Sensor Controller System	RP920C1005
RP914C1045	Pneumatic Sensor Controller System	RP920C1005
RP914C1052	Pneumatic Sensor Controller System	RP920C1005
TP910A1429	Pneumatic room temperature controller	TP970A2020/U
TP910B1260	Pneumatic room temperature controller	TP970B2010
TP912A1054	Pneumatic room temperature controller (new Type needs 43176366-003)	TP938A1005
TP912B1052	Pneumatic room temperature controller (new Type needs 43176366-003)	TP938B1003
TP913B1036	Pneumatic room temperature controller	TP970A2020/U
TP918A1017	Pneumatic room temperature controller	TP970B2010
TP925A1000	Pneumatic room temperature sensor (new Type needs 14002362-001)	TP974A2000
TP931A1002	Pneumatic room temperature controller (new Type needs 43176366-003)	TP937A1006
TP931A1010	Pneumatic room temperature controller (new Type needs 43176366-003)	TP937A1006
TP931B1000	Pneumatic room temperature controller (new Type needs 43176366-003)	TP937A1006
TP931B1034	Pneumatic room temperature controller (new Type needs 43176366-003)	TP937A1006
TP931C1008	Pneumatic room temperature controller	TP937A1006
TP931C1016	Pneumatic room temperature controller	TP937A1006
TP931D1006	Pneumatic room temperature controller (new Type needs 43176366-003)	TP937B1004
TP931D1014	Pneumatic room temperature controller (new Type needs 43176366-003)	TP937B1004
TP931E1003	Pneumatic room temperature controller (new Type needs 43176366-003)	TP937B1004
TP931E1011	Pneumatic room temperature controller (new Type needs 43176366-003)	TP937B1004
TP931F1001	Pneumatic room temperature controller	TP937B1004
TP931F1019	Pneumatic room temperature controller	TP937B1004
TP934A1009	Pneumatic unit temperature controller (new Type needs 43176366-003)	TP939A1004
TP934A1017	Pneumatic unit temperature controller (new Type needs 43176366-003)	TP939A1004
TP934A1025	Pneumatic unit temperature controller (new Type needs 43176366-003)	TP939A1004
TP934A1033	Pneumatic unit temperature controller (new Type needs 43176366-003)	TP939A1004
TP934B1007	Pneumatic unit temperature controller (new Type needs 43176366-003)	TP939B1002
TP934B1023	Pneumatic unit temperature controller (new Type needs 43176366-003)	TP939B1002
TP934C1005	Pneumatic unit temperature controller (new Type needs 43176366-003)	TP939A1004
TP934C1013	Pneumatic unit temperature controller (new Type needs 43176366-003)	TP939A1004
TP934D1003	Pneumatic unit temperature controller (new Type needs 43176366-003)	TP939B1002
TP935A1008	Pneumatic room temperature controller (new Type needs 43176366-003)	TP938A1005
TP935A1016	Pneumatic room temperature controller (new Type needs 43176366-003)	TP938A1005
TP935B1022	Pneumatic room temperature controller (new Type needs 43176366-003)	TP938A1005
TP935B1030	Pneumatic room temperature controller (new Type needs 43176366-003)	TP938A1005
TP935D1002	Pneumatic room temperature controller (new Type needs 43176366-003)	TP938B1003
TP935B1010	Pneumatic room temperature controller (new Type needs 43176366-003)	TP938B1003
TP974A1000	Pneumatic room temperature sensor	TP974A2000

OLD TYPES Phase over list, Pneumatic Valves/Actuators

The OLD TYPE products are not deliverable anymore. They can be replaced with the products shown in the last column. Take care about small differences! It is the responsibility of the user to ensure that the right product is chosen.



Old catalogs data: http://products.ecc.emea.honeywell.com/europe/historic_products

OLD TYPES A..Z	Product description	Type
MP903A1039	Pneumatic Damper Actuator	MP904C1026
MP904A5005	Pneumatic Damper Actuator	MP904A5047
MP904A5013	Pneumatic Damper Actuator	MP904A5047
MP904A5039	Pneumatic Damper Actuator	MP904A5047
MP904B5003	Pneumatic Damper Actuator	MP904D1057
MP909A1371	Pneumatic Damper Actuator Shaft connection	MP913B1068
MP909A1389	Pneumatic Damper Actuator Shaft connection	MP913B1068
MP909B1353	Pneumatic Damper Actuator Shaft connection	MP913C1066
MP953A1004	Pneumatic Valve Actuator	MP953A5005
MP953A1012	Pneumatic Valve Actuator	MP953A5005
MP953A1020	Pneumatic Valve Actuator	MP953A5039
MP953A1038	Pneumatic Valve Actuator	MP953A5039
MP953A1046	Pneumatic Valve Actuator	MP953A5005
MP953A1053	Pneumatic Valve Actuator	MP953A5039
MP953A1061	Pneumatic Valve Actuator	MP953A5054
MP953A1079	Pneumatic Valve Actuator	MP953A5005
MP953A1087	Pneumatic Valve Actuator	MP953A5005
MP953A1095	Pneumatic Valve Actuator	MP953A5005
MP953A1103	Pneumatic Valve Actuator	MP953A5005
MP953A1145	Pneumatic Valve Actuator	MP953A5039
MP953A1178	Pneumatic Valve Actuator	MP953A5039
MP953A1202	Pneumatic Valve Actuator	MP953A5054
MP953A5013	Pneumatic Valve Actuator	MP953A5005
MP953A5021	Pneumatic Valve Actuator	MP953A5005
MP953A5047	Pneumatic Valve Actuator	MP953A5039
MP953B1002	Pneumatic Valve Actuator	MP953B5003
MP953B1028	Pneumatic Valve Actuator	MP953B5003
MP953B1036	Pneumatic Valve Actuator	MP953B5003
MP953B1051	Pneumatic Valve Actuator	MP953B5003
MP953B5011	Pneumatic Valve Actuator	MP953B5003
MP953C1000	Pneumatic Valve Actuator	MP953C5001
MP953C1018	Pneumatic Valve Actuator	MP953C5019
MP953C1026	Pneumatic Valve Actuator	MP953C5027
MP953C1034	Pneumatic Valve Actuator	MP953C5001
MP953C1042	Pneumatic Valve Actuator	MP953C5019
MP953C1059	Pneumatic Valve Actuator	MP953C5027
MP953C1067	Pneumatic Valve Actuator	MP953C5068
MP953C1075	Pneumatic Valve Actuator	MP953C5076
MP953C1083	Pneumatic Valve Actuator	MP953C5084
MP953C1125	Pneumatic Valve Actuator	MP953C5142
MP953C1133	Pneumatic Valve Actuator	MP953C5159
MP953C1174	Pneumatic Valve Actuator	MP953C5001
MP953C1182	Pneumatic Valve Actuator	MP953C5019

Phase over lists

OLD TYPES A..Z	Product description	Type
MP953C1190	Pneumatic Valve Actuator	MP953C5027
MP953C1208	Pneumatic Valve Actuator	MP953C5001
MP953C1216	Pneumatic Valve Actuator	MP953C5019
MP953C1224	Pneumatic Valve Actuator	MP953C5027
MP953C1232	Pneumatic Valve Actuator	MP953C5068
MP953C1240	Pneumatic Valve Actuator	MP953C5076
MP953C1257	Pneumatic Valve Actuator	MP953C5084
MP953C1414	Pneumatic Valve Actuator	MP953C5084
MP953C1422	Pneumatic Valve Actuator	MP953C5076
MP953C1471	Pneumatic Valve Actuator	MP953C5142
MP953C1489	Pneumatic Valve Actuator	MP953C5159
MP953C5035	Pneumatic Valve Actuator	MP953C5001
MP953C5043	Pneumatic Valve Actuator	MP953C5019
MP953C5050	Pneumatic Valve Actuator	MP953C5027
MP953C5092	Pneumatic Valve Actuator	MP953C5027
MP953C5100	Pneumatic Valve Actuator	MP953C5027
MP953C5118	Pneumatic Valve Actuator	MP953C5068
MP953C5126	Pneumatic Valve Actuator	MP953C5084
MP953D1008	Pneumatic Valve Actuator	MP953D5009
MP953D1024	Pneumatic Valve Actuator	MP953D5009
MP953D1032	Pneumatic Valve Actuator	MP953D5009
MP953D1073	Pneumatic Valve Actuator	MP953D5025
MP953D1099	Pneumatic Valve Actuator	MP953D5025
MP953D1107	Pneumatic Valve Actuator	MP953D5009
MP953D1123	Pneumatic Valve Actuator	MP953D5009
MP953D1131	Pneumatic Valve Actuator	MP953D5025
MP953D1156	Pneumatic Valve Actuator	MP953D5025
MP953D1164	Pneumatic Valve Actuator	MP953D5009
MP953D5017	Pneumatic Valve Actuator	MP953D5009
MP953D5033	Pneumatic Valve Actuator	MP953D5025
VP532A5004	Pneumatic 3-way control valve PN16 (new Type+ AC-15FT+MP958A1017)	V5833A1029
VP532A5012	Pneumatic 3-way control valve PN16 (new Type+ AC-15FT+MP958A1017)	V5833A1037
VP532A5020	Pneumatic 3-way control valve PN16 (new Type+ AC-15FT+MP958A1017)	V5833A1045
VP532A5038	Pneumatic 3-way control valve PN16 (new Type+ AC-20FT+MP958A1017)	V5833A1052
VP532A5046	Pneumatic 3-way control valve PN16 (new Type+ AC-15FT+MP958A1017)	V5833A1003
VP532A5053	Pneumatic 3-way control valve PN16 (new Type+ AC-15FT+MP958A1017)	V5833A1029
VP532A5061	Pneumatic 3-way control valve PN16 (new Type+ AC-15FT+MP958A1017)	V5833A1037
VP532A5079	Pneumatic 3-way control valve PN16 (new Type+ AC-15FT+MP958A1017)	V5833A1045
VP532A5087	Pneumatic 3-way control valve PN16 (new Type+ AC-20FT+MP958A1017)	V5833A1052
VP532A5095	Pneumatic 3-way control valve PN16 (new Type+ AC-15FT+MP958A1025)	V5833A1029
VP532A5103	Pneumatic 3-way control valve PN16 (new Type+ AC-15FT+MP958A1025)	V5833A1037
VP532A5111	Pneumatic 3-way control valve PN16 (new Type+ AC-15FT+MP958A1025)	V5833A1045
VP532A5129	Pneumatic 3-way control valve PN16 (new Type+ AC-20FT+MP958A1025)	V5833A1052
VP532A5137	Pneumatic 3-way control valve PN16 (new Type+ AC-15FT+MP958A1009)	V5833A1003
VP532A5145	Pneumatic 3-way control valve PN16 (new Type+ AC-15FT+MP958A1009)	V5833A1029
VP532A5152	Pneumatic 3-way control valve PN16 (new Type+ AC-15FT+MP958A1009)	V5833A1037
VP532A5160	Pneumatic 3-way control valve PN16 (new Type+ AC-15FT+MP958A1009)	V5833A1045
VP532A5178	Pneumatic 3-way control valve PN16 (new Type+ AC-20FT+MP958A1009)	V5833A1052

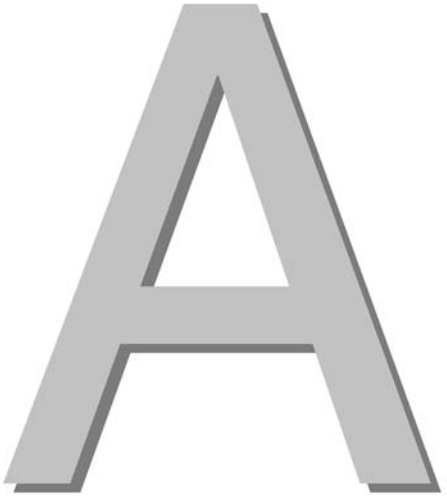
Applications and Dimensioning Page

GENERAL A-2

DIMENSIONING AND APPLICATION POINT OF VIEW A-2
Characteristic Parameters A-2
Mixing or diverting valves A-3
Valve authority A-4

DIMENSIONING A-5
System 1, 2-way valve with primary pump A-6
System 2, 3-way mixing valve with primary pump A-6
System 3, Boiler, 3-way mixing valve A-6
System 4,
System with constant flows in primary and secondary circuits A-7
System 5, System with constant primary and secondary flows A-7
System 6, 2-way valve with primary pump water/water A-8
System 7, 2-way valve with primary pump water/(domestic) water A-8

CALCULATION EXAMPLES A-9
Formulas A-9
General A-9
Guide for quick estimates A-9
Calculations A-10
Explanation Examples A-11



Honeywell

1. GENERAL

Control valves are these devices in an control loop which are, operated by a controller signal, steering the size of energy (using media water or steam).
You find this control devices in most heating, ventilating and air-conditioning systems. The right selection is very important for the controllability of the specified control loop and customer satisfaction.
The control device (valve and actuator) should be selected accordingly to the design requirements of the application and should result in a linear coherence between the output signal and the control variable.



2. DIMENSIONING AND APPLICATION POINT OF VIEW

If the system is to be prepared for connection to a district heating network, space reheaters (radiators, convectors and heating coils) should be connected with 2-way valves, according to system 1 or 2, and dimensioned for water temperatures of 80°C/40°C, at the prevailing outdoor temperature.
In case air reheaters are dimensioned for a return temperature of 50°C, the air heater group must always be connected to the boiler in a bypass configuration,with an automatically controlled 3-way valve. This will ensure a sufficiently high return temperature. If air heaters are to be connected to a district heating network, their temperature and pressure specifications must be suitable for such operation.
If there is no likelihood of later connection to a district heating network, the system should be dimensioned for 80°C/60°C operation, at the prevailing outdoor temperature.
The heaters should be connected with a 2-way valve, in a bypass configuration (system 2), which ensures calculation through the boiler, or with a 3-way valve (system 4). Select the configuration that gives the lowest system cost.
Air reheaters for outdoor air or a mixture of outdoor air and return air should always be fitted with circulation pumps, to prevent freezing. If such air heaters are installed, a freeze protection thermostat should be installed in the lowest water pipe, which, in case of freezing risk, automatically stops the supply air fan and closes outdoor air dampers.

2.1 Characteristic Parameters

K_V - Value

The K_V - value is showing the capacity of media flow of a valve. It characterises the volumeflow in [m^3/h] of water by measuring a differential pressure of 1bar.

C_V - Value

In the USA, the C_V - Value is normally used and is releated to the volumeflow in [gal/min] by having a differential pressure over the valve of 1 [lb/sq in].

$$K_V = 0{,}86 \cdot C_V \quad / \quad C_V = 1{,}17 \cdot K_V$$

K_{VS} - Value

By using the K_{VS} - Value, the K_V - Value is related to a Stroke of H = 100%.

K_{vr} - Value

The K_{VR} - Value describes the smallest K_V - Value, where the inclination tolerances of the valve characteristics are just fit.

Rangeability S_v

The rangeability S_v is charaterizing the relation between K_{vs} - Value and K_{vr} - Value.

$$S_v = K_{vs} / K_{vr}$$

Calculation with K_V - Value (Medium Water)

$$K_V = V/(\sqrt{(\Delta p_v)})$$

$$\Delta p_v = (V/k_v)^2$$

$$V = k_v \times \sqrt{(\Delta p_v)}$$

V = Volumeflow in [m^3/h]

Δp_v = Differential pressure in [bar]

A

Conversion for other media

$$k_V = V \times \sqrt{\frac{\rho}{\Delta p_v}}$$

ρ = Density in [kg/dm^3]

In applications where water/glycol mixtures are needed, this is mainly used for heating recovery systems in air/water applications a conversion is needed for the differences in density of the glycol/water mixture. This mixtures are used to reduce the temperature for freezing of the heat exchanger by the outside air.
Attached you find some values for the density of water/glycol mixtures:

a) Density of Propylenglycol/Watermixture

(Sample: Hoechst Antifrogen L)
Values given in ρ [kg/dm^3]

TEMP.	VOL. % OF ANTIFROGEN L				
	16%	25%	38%	47%	100%
-20°C	-	-	1.0500	1.0618	1.0766
-10°C	-	1.0323	1.0472	1.0582	1.0710
0°C	1.0184	1.0302	1.0438	1.0538	1.0647
10°C	1.0168	1.0275	1.0400	1.0487	1.0576
20°C	1.0149	1.0241	1.0357	1.0431	1.0500
30°C	1.0111	1.0200	1.0305	1.0369	1.0421

b) Ethylenglycol/Watermixture

(Sample: Hoechst Antifrogen N)
Values given in ρ [kg/dm^3]

TEMP.	VOL. % OF ANTIFROGEN N				
	20%	27%	39%	52%	100%
-20°C	-	-	1.0820	1.1045	1.1695
-10°C	1.0400	1.0570	1.0790	1.1010	1.1630
0°C	1.0385	1.0545	1.0755	1.0970	1.1560
10°C	1.0360	1.0510	1.0715	1.0920	1.1495
20°C	1.0330	1.0475	1.0670	1.0870	1.1425
30°C	1.0290	1.0430	1.0620	1.0815	1.1360

2.2 Mixing or diverting valves

As pointed out earlier, 3-way valves are used in order to minimize upsets in pressure and flow balances in the system. In every control circuit there is a mixing and a diverting point. In new constructions, the valve is installed in the mixing point. When renovating old installations, the diverting valve should be retained, if the circuit was so designed originally.

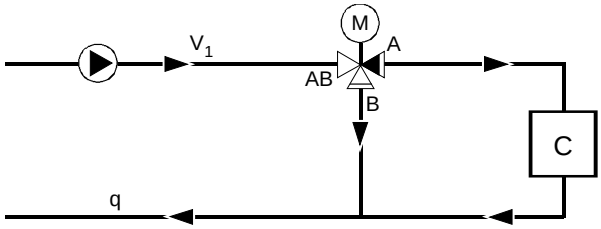


Fig. 1: 3-way valve as a diverting valve

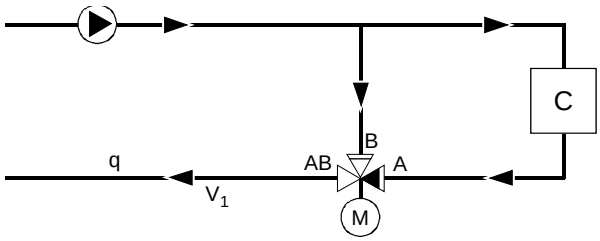


Fig. 2: 3-way valve as a mixing valve

2.2.1 Pressure drop across 3-way valves

The pump pressure and the pressure drop across the 3-way valve are often confused. 3-way valves always have som water path open, which means that the total pressure from the pump does not affect the mixing valve.

Which pressure drop affects the valve plug?

Ignore pressure drops in pipes and pipe bends. Close path B of valve VI. The flow from the diversion point C, through the balancing valve V3 is zero. There can be no pressure drop in this line. This means that the same pressure prevails in diversion point C and at plug B. The flow from point C passes through the load, L and valve port A.

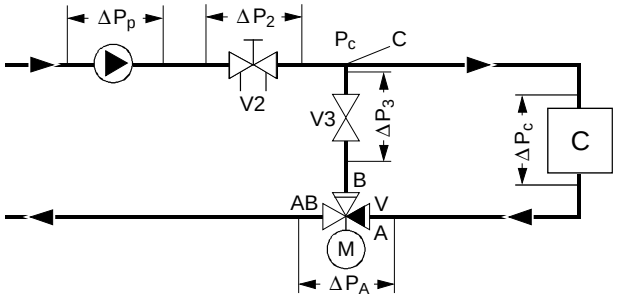


Fig. 3: Pressure drops in typical mixing valve circuit

The valve has been selected, so that its pressure drop will be Δp_A, for a given flow. For the same flow, the pressure drop across the load will be Δp_L.

Pressure at plug A: $p_A = p_c - \Delta p_c - \Delta p_A$

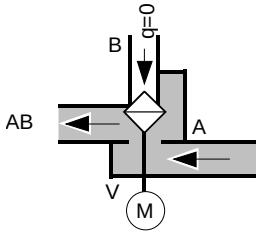


Fig. 4: 3-way valve with water path A open

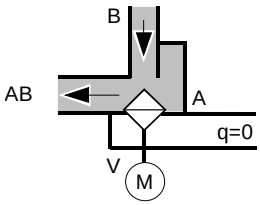


Fig. 5: 3-way valve with water path B open

2.2.2 Pressure drop across the valve plug

$$\Delta P_{plug} = p_B - p_A \rightarrow p_c - (p_c - \Delta p_c - \Delta p_A)$$
$$\Delta P_{plug} = \Delta p_c + \Delta p_A$$

The same reasoning applies, when plug A is closed. The above shows that the 3-way valve is only affected by the pressure drops in the circuit, where the flow is varied by the mixture valve.
The pressure drops that load a 3-way valve is equal to the total pressure drop in the open flow path, calculated from the point at which the flow is divided (C) to the common valve port (AB).

2.3 Valve authority

The valve authority should only be calculated for that part of the circuit, in which the flow is effected by the valve. Thus, the balancing valve V2 in Fig.3 does not effect the valve authority.
The 3-way valve effects the flow in the following parts of the pipe network (marked with thick lines in the figures):

a. Diverting three way valve

Port A: Pipes AC + pressure drop across G.
Port B: CB.

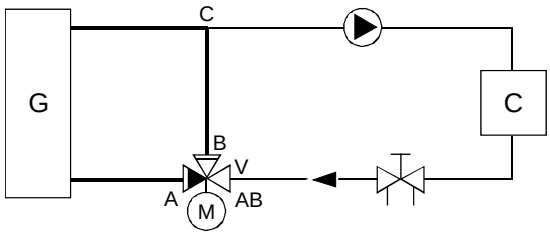


Fig. 6: Diverting three way valve

$$\beta = \frac{\Delta pV}{\Delta pV + \Delta pG + \Delta pAC}$$

b. Mixing three way valve

Port A: Pipes CA + pressure drop across G.
Port B: CB.

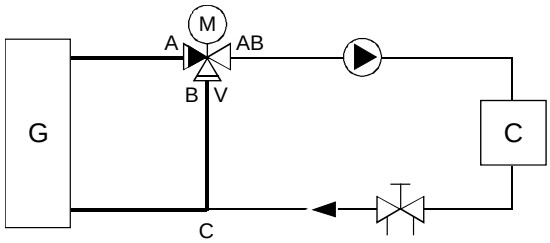


Fig. 7: Mixing three way valve

$$\beta = \frac{\Delta pV}{\Delta pV + \Delta pG + \Delta pAC}$$

c. Diverting three way valve

Port A: Pipes AD + CE
Port B: BC
.

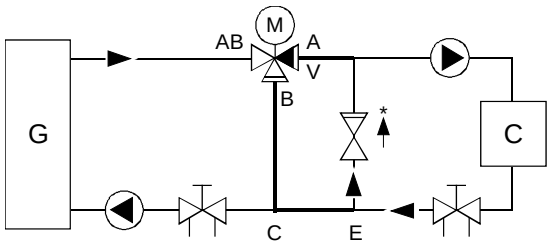


Fig. 8: Diverting three way valve

$$\beta = \frac{\Delta pV}{\Delta pV + \Delta pAD + \Delta pCE}$$

d. Mixing three way valve

Port A: Pipes AE + CD.
Port B: CB.

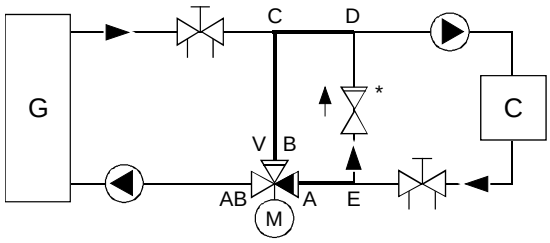


Fig. 9: Mixing three way valve

$$\beta = \frac{\Delta pV}{\Delta pV + \Delta pAE + \Delta pCD}$$

For the marked parts the pressure drops in Fig. 8 and Fig 9 are relatively small. The autority of 3-way valves is therefore often close to 1. But to maintain correct characteristic in control valve V, don‘t select it for a Δp below 3kPa.

3. DIMENSIONING

System 1

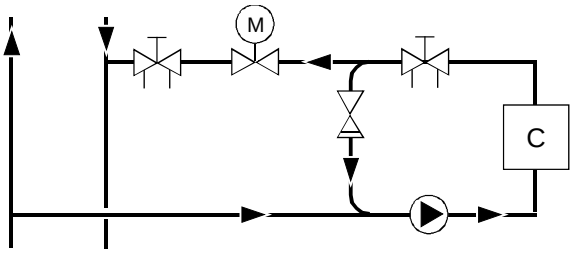


Fig. 10: Preheating coil which can be subject to freezing

System 2

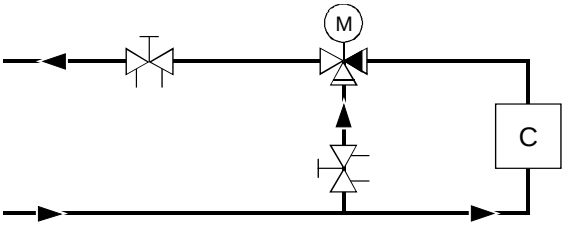


Fig. 11: Reheating system in cases not subject to freezing

System 3

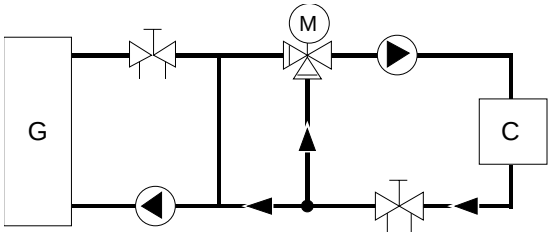


Fig. 12: Radiator circuit connected to boiler heating plant

System 4

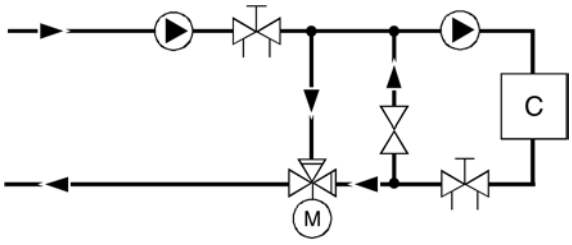


Fig. 13: System with constant primary and secondary flows

System 5

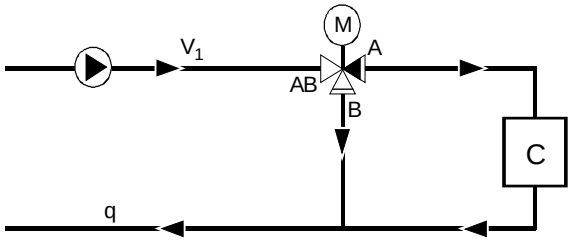


Fig. 14: System with constant primary and secondary flows

System 6

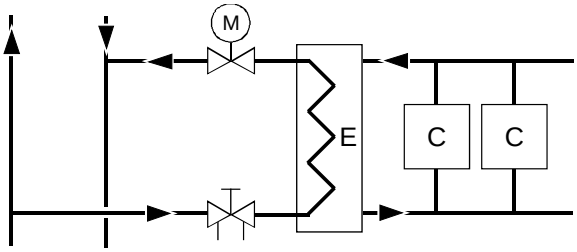


Fig. 15: Fig.15 Heating system connected to district heating network

System 7

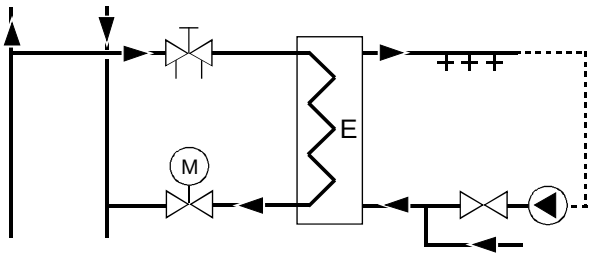


Fig. 16: Domestic hot water system connected to district heating network

A

3.1 System 1, 2-way valve with primary pump

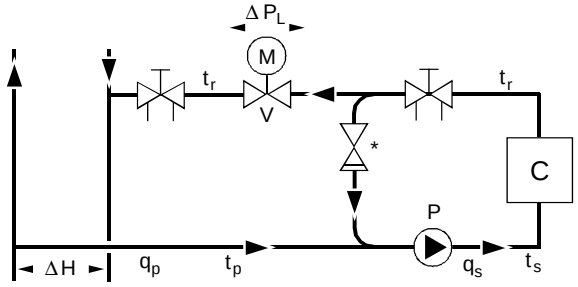


Fig. 17: 2-way valve with primary pump

3.1.1 Functions and characteristics

- Primary circuit: flow control, constant temperature
- Secondary circuit: temperature control, constant flow
- Connected to district heating network, with a requirement on low return temperature
- Heating installation, with long pipe runs
- Large air heaters, not subjected to freezing

3.1.2 Valve sizing

Thermal equilibrium

$$q_p \cdot (t_p - t_r) = q_s \cdot (t_s - t_r)$$

Dimension the pump for the flow in the secondary circuit, and the total pressure drop in the circuit.

$$\Delta p_v \approx \Delta H$$

The pressure drop in the pipes of the primary side is negligible.

$$K_v = \frac{36 \cdot q_p}{\sqrt{\Delta H}} (\text{kPa}, 1/s)$$

3.1.3 Flow Characteristic

ΔH = 3-5kPa Eq% (Logarithmic)

ΔH = 5-10kPa Modified linear (MOD.LIN)

3.2 System 2, 3-way mixing valve with primary pump

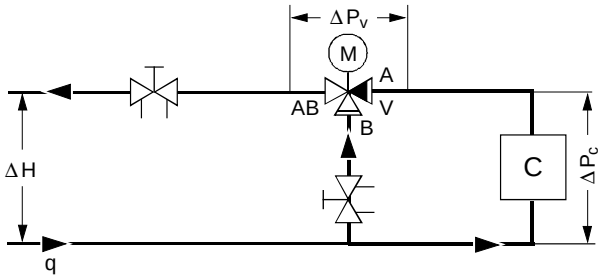


Fig. 18: 3-way mixing valve with primary pump

3.2.1 Functions and characteristics

- Primary circuit: constant flow
- Secondary circuit: variable flow, constant temperature
- The coil must not be subjected to freezing.
- With variable flow, this configuration does not provide an even temperature in the air coil.
- With small coils also risk for hunting at constant supply air temperature control.

3.2.2 Valve sizing

$\beta \geq 0.5$ i.e. $\Delta p_v \geq \Delta p_c$

$$\Delta p_v = \Delta H - \Delta p_c$$

$$K_v = \frac{36 \cdot q}{\sqrt{\Delta p_v}} (kPa, 1/s)$$

3.2.3 Flow Characteristic

A - AB = EQ% (Logarithmic)
B - AB = linear (LIN)

3.3 System 3, Boiler, 3-way mixing valve

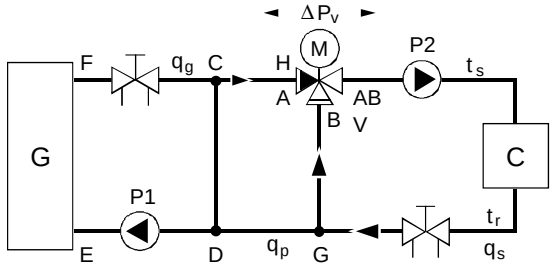


Fig. 19: Constant flow in boiler

3.3.1 Functions and characteristics

- Primary circuit: variable flow, constant temperature
- Secondary circuit: constant flow, variable temperature
- System with local boiler

3.3.2 Valve sizing

$\beta = 1$

$$\Delta p_v > \Delta_{GD} + \Delta_{CH}$$

not less than 3 kPa

$$K_v = \frac{36 \cdot q_s}{\sqrt{\Delta p_v}} (\text{kPa}, 1/s)$$

3.3.3 Flow Characteristic

Linear
The resistance of pipe CD is considered to be negligible.

3.4 System 4, System with constant flows in primary and secondary circuits

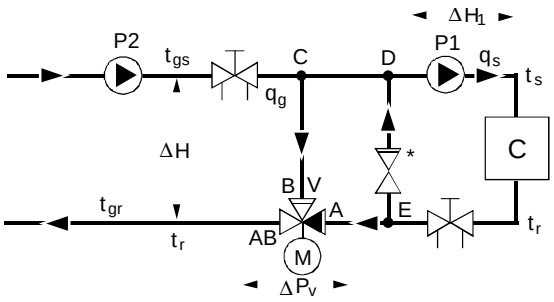


Fig. 20: Coil in air handling unit

3.4.1 Functions and characteristics

- Primary circuit: constant flow, temperature control
- Secondary circuit: constant flow
- This configuration is used for large air cooling and heating coils
- It is suitable for connection to large boilers, where each object is individually controlled.

$$q_g \cdot \left(t_{gs} - t_{gr}\right) = q_s \left(t_s - t_r\right)$$

$$q_{gs} < q_s \qquad t_{gs} > t_s$$

3.4.2 Valve sizing

Pipe sections C-D and E-A are the part of the pipe network, in which the flow is affected by the valve.
Valve authority, β = 1.0.

3.4.3 Flow characteristic for V:

$$\Delta p_v > 3kPa \qquad \text{(Linear)}$$

$$\mathrm{K}_v = \frac{36 \cdot q_s}{\sqrt{\Delta p_v}} (kPa, 1/s)$$

3.4.4 Balancing

- Close port A-AB of V and start pumps, P1 and P2.
- Adjust valve, so that the flow through the coil is correct.
- Open port A-AB of V fully.
- Adjust valve, so that the designed primary flow is obtained.

3.5 System 5, System with constant primary and secondary flows

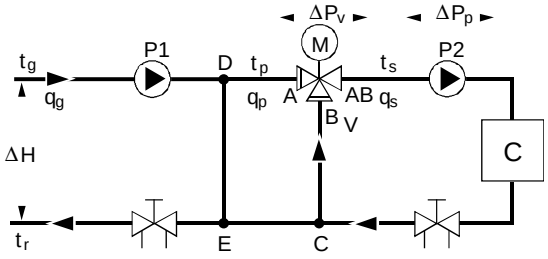


Fig. 21: Constant flow in primary/secondary circuit

3.5.1 Functions and characteristics

- Primary circuit: constant flow, constant temperature
- Secondary circuit: constant flow, variable temperature
- Pressure changes in the primary circuit do not affect the secondary circuit, which also means that the secondary circuit cannot affect the primary circuit.
- This configuration is used for large systems, with multiple mixing valve - bypass groups.

3.5.2 Valve sizing

Pipe section D-E is the part of the pipe network, in which the flow is affected by the valve. The pressure drop in D-E is negligible, which means that the authority of the valve, β = 1, but the valve must be designed for a pressure drop of at least 3kPa.

3.5.3 Flow characteristic for V:

$$\Delta p_v \geq 3kPa \qquad \text{(Linear)}$$

$$\mathrm{K}_v = \frac{36 \cdot q_s}{\sqrt{\Delta p_v}} (kPa, 1/s)$$

A

3.6 System 6, 2-way valve with primary pump water/water

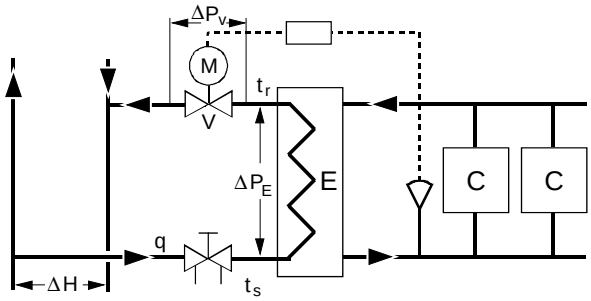


Fig. 22: Heat exchanger, heating system

3.6.1 Functions and characteristics

- Flow control.
- Heating system (radiator groups and air heaters) connected to district heating network, with a requirement on low return temperature.
- Heat exchanger between primary and secondary circuits, is required if static pressure and temperature on primary side are incompatible with equipment in secondary circuit.
- Small air heaters, not subjected to freezing.

3.6.2 Valve sizing

$$\Delta p_v = \Delta H - \Delta p_E$$

$$K_v = \frac{36 \cdot q}{\sqrt{\Delta p_v}} (kPa, 1/s)$$

$$\beta = \frac{\Delta p_v}{\Delta H} \geq 0.5$$

Flow characteristic: EQ% (Logarithmic)

3.7 System 7, 2-way valve with primary pump water/(domestic) water

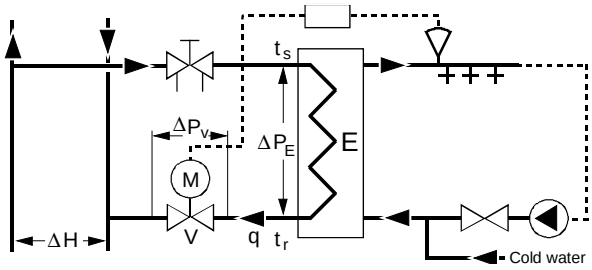


Fig. 23: Heat exchanger, hot water

3.7.1 Functions and characteristics

- Flow control.
- Throttling away of excess pressure
- Domestic hot water system connected to district heating network
- System with requirements on low primary return temperature.

3.7.2 Valve sizing

$$\Delta p_v = \Delta H - \Delta p_E$$

$$K_v = \frac{36 \cdot q}{\sqrt{\Delta p_v}} (kPa, 1/s)$$

$$\beta = \frac{\Delta p_v}{\Delta H} \geq 0.5$$

Valve characteristic: EQ% (Logarithmic)

4. CALCULATION EXAMPLES

4.1 Formulas

Heating:

Water $P = 4.18 \cdot q_w \cdot \Delta T$

$P = 1.16 \cdot q \cdot \Delta T$

Air $P = 1.3 \cdot q_A \cdot \Delta T$

Steam $G = 1.59 \cdot P$

Units and designations:

P = kW
q = m^3/h
q_w = 1/s
q_A = m^3/h
G = kg/h

Temperatures (standard values):

Heat exchanger, primary, district heating	$\Delta T = 40K$
Heat exchanger, other	$\Delta T = 20K$
Heat exchanger, radiators, low flow system (80-30K)	$\Delta T = 50K$
Heat exchanger, cooling coils	$\Delta T = 5-10K$

Heating demands of dwellings:

New buildings	40 W/m^2 living area
Well insulated buildings	50 W m^2 living area
Not very well insulated buildings	60 W/m^2 living area
Poorly insulated buildings	100 W/m^2 living area
Cellars	15 W/m^2 living area

Calculation of valve leakage using the temperature method:

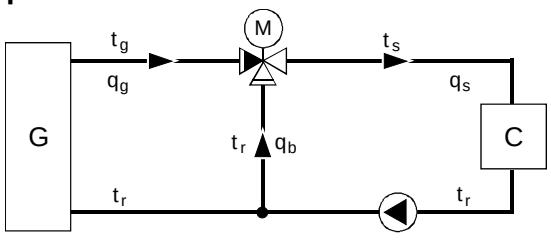


Fig. 24: Calculation of leakage using the temperature method

$$\frac{q_g}{q_s} = \frac{t_s - t_r}{t_g - t_r} \qquad \frac{q_b}{q_s} = \frac{t_s - t_g}{t_r - t_g}$$

Valve flow coefficient

LIQUID	$K_v = \frac{q \cdot \sqrt{p}}{\sqrt{Dp_v}}$	$C_v = 1.17 \cdot K_v$
STEAM	CRITICAL PRESSURE DROP $\Delta p \geq 0.5 \cdot p_1$	SUB-CRITICAL PRESSURE DROP $\Delta p < 0.5 \cdot p_1$
SATU-RATED STEAM	$K_v = \frac{G}{11.35 \cdot p_1}$	$K_v = \frac{G}{22.7 \cdot \sqrt{\Delta p \cdot p_2}}$
SUPER-HEATED STEAM	$K_v = \frac{G \cdot k}{11.35 \cdot p_1}$ $k = 1 + 0.0012 \cdot t_s$	$K_v = \frac{G \cdot k}{22.7 \cdot \sqrt{\Delta p \cdot p_2}}$

Kv = Flow coefficient, m^3/h, at Δp = 1 bar
Cv = Flow coefficient, US gallons/min, at Δp = 1psi
$p1$ = Pressure before valve, bar absolute
$p2$ = Pressure after valve, bar absolute
pv = Pressure drop across valve, p_1 - p_2, bar
p = Density, kg/dm^3 (note units)
q = Liquid flow rate, m^3/h
G = Steam flow rate, kg/h
ts = Steam superheating temperature, °C
k = Correction factor for superheated steam

Valves connected in parallel

$$K_v = K_{v1} + K_{v2} + K_v$$

Valves connected in series

$$\frac{1}{(K_v)^2} = \frac{1}{(K_{v1})^2} + \frac{1}{(K_{v2})^2}$$

4.2 General

When designing HVAC-systems, often uncertainty exists regarding the magnitude of the pressure drop across various components. The following information will suffice for rough estimates, although the manufacturers specifications always should be consulted when making accurate calculations.

A

4.3 Guide for quick estimates

The following are commenly encountered pressure drops:

$\Delta p_P =$ pressure drop on primary side of heat exchangers.

$\Delta p_S =$ pressure drop on secondary side of heat exchangers.

Water heater (tap water)	$\begin{cases}\Delta p_P = 2-7kPa, 20kPa, max.\\ \Delta p_s = 10-30kPa, 50kPa, max.\end{cases}$
Heat exchanger (radiator network, air conditioning, snow melting)	$\begin{cases}\Delta p_P = 20kPa.max.\\ \Delta p_s = 15kPa.max.\end{cases}$
Radiators without radiator valves	$\Delta p = 0.5\ kPa$
Low flow systems with radiator	$Dp = 10\ kPa$
Convectors	$Dp = 5-20\ kPa$
Fan coils	$Dp = 5-20\ kPa$
Heating/cooling coils	$\Delta p = 5-20kPa$
Boilers single family houses	$\Delta p = 1-5\ kPa$
Boilers apartment houses	$\Delta p = 0.5-10\ kPa$
Water meter district heating	$\Delta p_P = 15\ kPa$
Filters	$\Delta p = 15\ kPa$
Pipe resistance copper pipe	$\Delta p = 0.2\ kPa/m$
Pipe resistance steel pipe	$\Delta p = 0.4\ kPa/m$
Pipe resistance total in a substation (district heating)	$\Delta p = 10\ kPa$

4.4 Calculations

4.4.1 Example 1

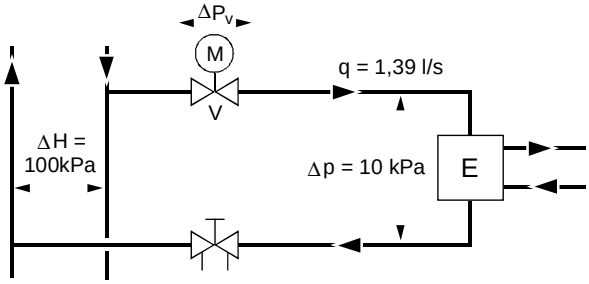


Fig. 25: Example 1

To obtain a flow in the primary circuit of 1.39 l/s a pressure drop of 10kPa is required. A pressure drop of 100kPa is available. Calculate the flow coefficient K_v and the authority β of the valve.

Solution

p_v = 100 - 10 = 90kPa

$$K_v = \frac{36 \cdot q}{\sqrt{\Delta p}} = \frac{36 \cdot 1.39}{\sqrt{90}} = 5.27\ (kPa.\ 1/s)$$

+40% = 7.38

K_v = 5.27

-20% = 4.2

Select K_v = 6.3

Valve authority, β

K_v = 6.3 q = 1.39 l/s

$$Dp_v = 90 \cdot \left(\frac{5.27}{6.3}\right)^2 = 63\ kPa$$

$$\beta = \frac{63}{100} = 0.63$$ (a good value as β should be >0.5)

Pressure drop to create in the balancing valve

$$DH = Dp_v - Dp_E = 100 - 63 - 10 = 27kPa$$

4.4.2 Example 2

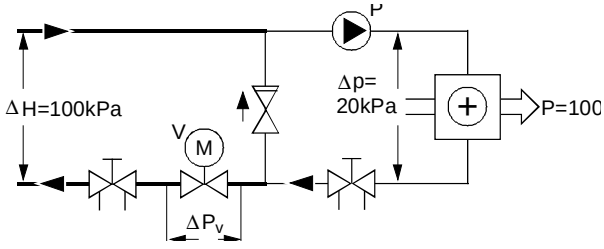


Fig. 26: Example 2

An air preheater must deliver 100kW.

- Sizing of V.
- Sizing of circulating pump, *P*.
- Calculate the authority of the valve.

Solution

$P = q \cdot \Delta T \cdot 1.16\ kW$

100 = q x (100-35) x 1.16

q = 1,3 m^3/h = 0,371 l/s

The pump *P* should be dimensioned for the flow, q = 1.3 m^3/h, and Δp = 20kPa, plus the remaining pressure drops in the circuit. Select the nearest larger pump and compensate with valve.

4.4.3 Example 3, Control valve V

The pump *P* provides a constant flow in the secondary circuit and overcomes drops in the secondary circuit.
V should be dimensioned for the entire pressure drop, Δp = 100 kPa.

$$K_v = \frac{36 \cdot q}{\sqrt{DH}} = \frac{36 \cdot 0.37}{\sqrt{100}} = 1.33 \quad (kPa, l/s)$$

Valve authority, β = 1.0
Choose right K_V

4.4.4 Example 4, Heating, radiator circuit

Heat demand

50 apartments, each with an average area of 65 m^2.
A heating demand of 60W/m^2 gives

$P = 50 \cdot 65 \cdot 60 = 195\ kW$

Similarly, a cellar area of 600m^2, with a heating demand of 15 W/m^2, gives 9kW.

$P_{tot} = 195 + 9 = 204kW$

4.4.5 Example 5, Radiator valve V1

$P = q \cdot \Delta T \cdot 1.16$

$204 = q \cdot (100 - 50) \cdot 1.16$

$q = 3.5m^3/h = 0.97l/s$

Pressure drop in the circuit

Heat exchanger $\Delta p_P = 35kPa$

Water meter and piping $\Delta p = 25kPa$

$\Delta p_v = 150 - 35 - 25 = 90kPa$

$$K_v = \frac{36 \cdot q}{\sqrt{\Delta p_v}} = \frac{36 \cdot 0.27}{\sqrt{90}} = 3.68 \quad (kPa, l/s)$$

+40% = 5.2

Basic K_V - value = 3.68

-20% = 2.9

Select: K_V = 4.0
EQ% (Logarithmic) characteristic.

Valve authority, β

$$\beta = \frac{90}{150} = 0.6$$

Valve close-off pressure

Can the primary valve close off the maximum differential pressure?

Is Δp_c (maximum permissible Δp across a closed valve) lower than the maximum value permitted by the combination of actuator, valve type and valve size? If not, the valve leakage will be excessive (>0.05% of Kv).

4.5 Explanation Examples

4.5.1 Medium Water

Drawing Line in Fig. 27

Given: -Volume flow V_{100} = 6.0m³/h
-Pressure drop Δp_v = 0.9bar (= 90kPa)

Searched for: -k_{vs} - value

The point of intersection of the two drawing lines shows the k_v - value 6.3.

Result: Select a valve with k_{vs} = 6.3m³/h

4.5.2 Medium Steam

Example A: Drawing Line 1 in Fig. 28

Given: -Max. mass flow of saturated steam G_S = 370kg/h
-Primary valve pressure p_1 = 2.8bar (absolute)
-Pressure drop Δp_v = 0.6bar

Searched for: k_{vs} - value

From the point of intersection of p_1 = 2.8bar with Δp_v = 0.6bar move horizontal into the k_v - value area.
Then from the mass flow of saturated steam G_S = 370kg/h move vertically downwards.
The point of intersection with the horizontal and vertical drawing line is between k_v - value 13.7 and 16.

Result: Select a valve with k_{vs} = 16.0m³/h

Example B: Drawing Line 1 in Fig. 28

Given: -Max. mass flow of superheated steam G_S = 1300kg/h
-Primary valve pressure p_1 = 1.2bar (absolute)
-Pressure drop Δp_v = 0.35bar
-Superheat Δt = 100°C

Searched for: k_{vs} - value

From the point of intersection of p_1 = 1.2bar with Δp_v = 0.35bar move horizontal into the k_v - value area.
Then from the mass flow of superheated steam G_S = 1300kg/h follow parallel to the lines and move vertically upwards to the point of intersection with the horizontal line for the superheat Δt = 100°C.
From this point move vertically upwards.
The point of intersection with the horizontal drawing line shows the k_v - value 100.

Result: Select a valve with k_{vs} = 100m³/h

A

DIAGRAM 1: k_{VS} - Dimensioning, Medium Water

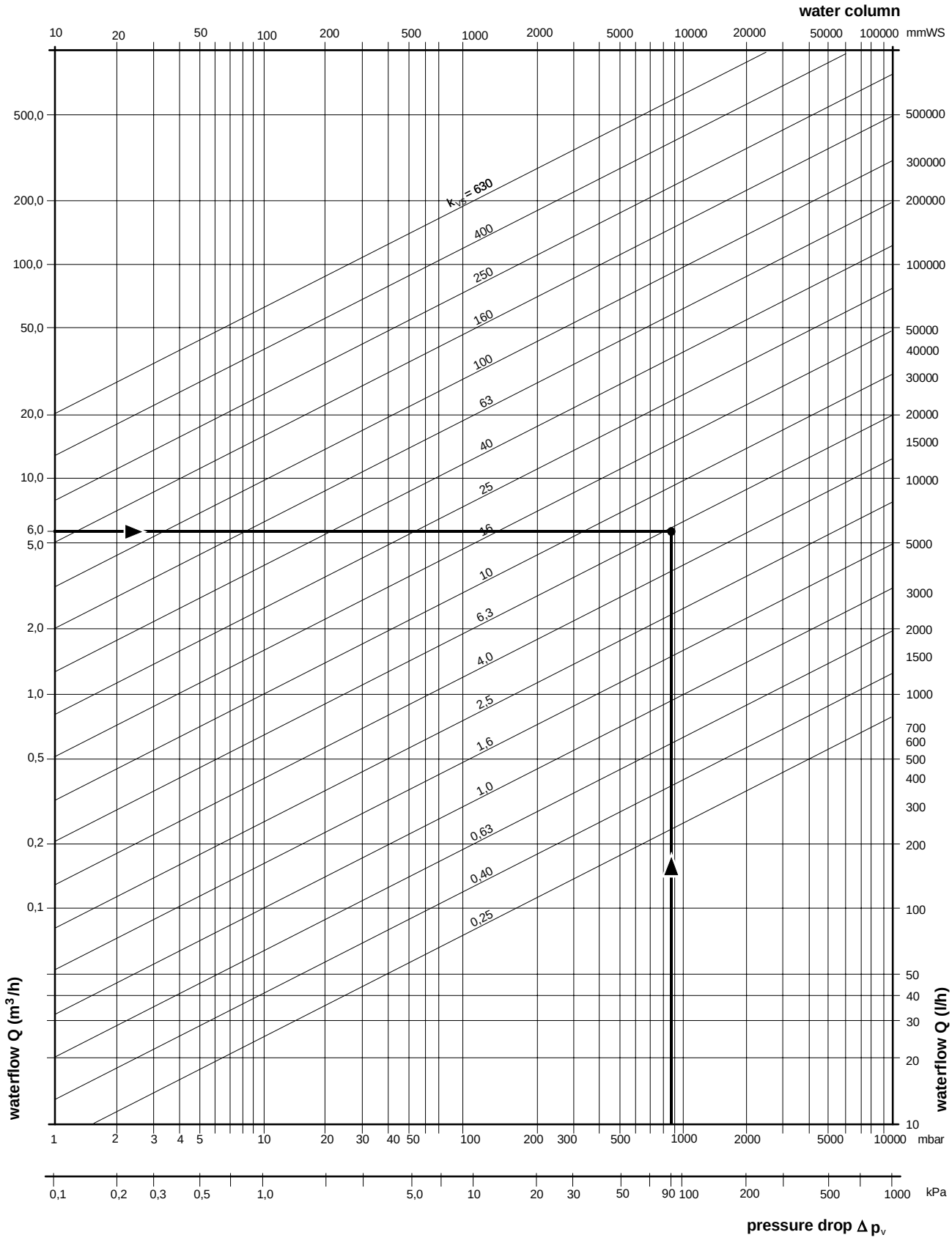


Fig. 27: Example for k_{VS}-dimensioning, medium water

DIAGRAM 2 k_{VS} - Dimensioning, Medium Steam

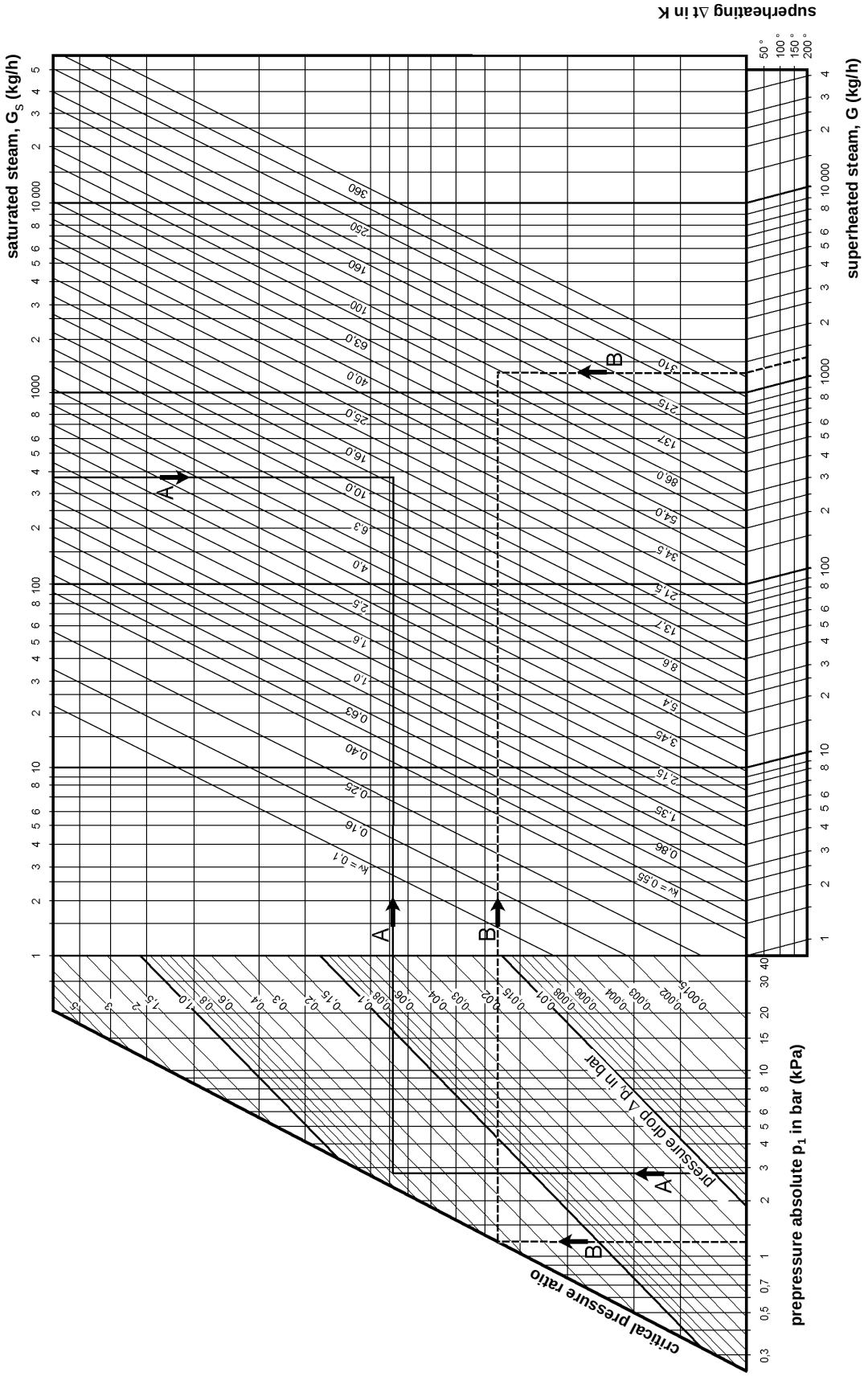


Fig. 28: Example for k_{VS}-dimensioning, medium steam

Applicable Literature:

- Technikum Luzern: ”Arbeitsunterlagen Heizungstechnik (Abt. HLK)”
- Recknagel/Sprenger ”Taschenbuch für Heizungs- und Klimatechnik”
- - Honeywell ”Engineering Manual of Automatic Control”